

Literaturverzeichnisse 2024

Inhaltsverzeichnis

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Koehl, Rueth, Dietrich, Wittmann, Schuh](#)

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Rueth, Koehl, Schuh](#)

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Schuh, Koehl, Pulido, Unterpaintner, Benditz](#)

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Ullrich, Scheyerer, Spiegl, Mendel, Schnake](#)

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Spiegl, Scheyerer, Ullrich, Schnake](#)

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Michalke](#)

[01-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Benditz](#)

[02-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Frebel](#)

[02-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Heikenfeld](#)

[02-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Eberle](#)

[02-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Hückstädt, Schipper, Fischer, Langwald, Mendel, Klauke, Kobbe](#)

[02-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Reumann, Ohmann, Glombitza, von Engelhardt](#)

[02-2024: Literaturverzeichnis von Engelhardt](#)

[03-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Thier, Becher, Zimmerer](#)

[03-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Hoburg, Plaaß, Steens](#)

[03-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Steens, Roessler](#)

[03-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Diemer, Benitz, Schoch](#)

[03-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Werry](#)

[03-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Leutheuser, Zellner, Buhs, Ruhnau](#)

[04-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Lippert-Grüner, Grüner](#)

[04-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Schneider](#)

[04-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Grüner, Lippert-Grüner](#)

[04-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Lintner](#)

[04-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Middeldorf](#)

[04-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Klessinger](#)

Literaturverzeichnisse 2024

Inhaltsverzeichnis

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis von Engelhardt](#)

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Sterneder, Spilo, Boettner](#)

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis von Schulze-Pellengahr, Teske](#)

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Karras, Peyerl, Palm](#)

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Betsch, Perl, Kubach, Pasurka](#)

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Traut](#)

[05-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Jagodzinski, Krenn, Traut](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis von Herbort , Befrui, Fink, Glasbrenner](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Stolz, Günther](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Franke, Angele, Zellner](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Zellner, Franke, Angele](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Jung, Oehme](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Leyder, Döbele, Histing, Döttger, Ahrend](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Ateschrang, Tripkovic](#)

[06-2024: Literaturverzeichnis Ateschrang](#)

Literatur zum Beitrag

Philipp Koehl, Markus-Johannes Rueth, Maria Dietrich, Mathias Wittmann, Alexander Schuh:

Symphysisitis und Symphysenlockerung

1. Angoules AG. Osteitis pubis in elite athletes: Diagnostic and therapeutic approach. *World J Orthop.* 2015 Oct 18;6(9):672–679
2. Becker I, Woodley SJ, Stringer MD. The adult human pubic symphysis: a systematic review. *J Anat.* 2010 Nov;217(5):475–487
3. Chang JL, Wu V. External fixation of pubic symphysis diastasis from post-partum trauma. *Orthopedics.* 2008 May;31(5):493
4. Chawla JJ, Arora D, Sandhu N, Jain M, Kumari A. Pubic Symphysis Diastasis: A Case Series and Literature Review. *Oman Med J.* 2017 Nov;32(6):510–514
5. Devlieger B, Wagner D, Hopf J, Rommens PM. Surgical debridement of infected pubic symphysis supports optimal outcome. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021 Nov;141(11):1835–1843
6. Fridrich F, Bába V, Džupa V. Infekční zánět symfýzy (symphysisitis pubis purulenta): pět kazuistik a pohled literatury [Infectious Inflammation of Pubic Symphysis (Symphysisitis Pubis Purulenta): Five Case Reports and Literature View]. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech.* 2016;83(6):411–417
7. Gaudino F, Weber MA. Osteitis pubis oder Symphysisitis pubis. *Radiologe.* 2019 Mar;59(3):218–223
8. Gräf C, Sellei RM, Schrading S, Bauerschlag DO. Treatment of parturition-induced rupture of pubic symphysis after spontaneous vaginal delivery. *Case Rep Obstet Gynecol.* 2014;2014:485916
9. Hagen R. Pelvic girdle relaxation from an orthopaedic point of view. *Acta Orthop Scand.* 1974;45(4):550–563
10. Herren C, Dienstknecht T, Siewe J, Kobbe P, Pape HC, Hildebrand F. Die Chronische Symphyseninstabilität: Ätiologie, Diagnostik und Behandlungsmanagement. *Unfallchirurg.* 2016 May;119(5):433–446
11. Hierholzer C, Ali A, Toro-Arbelaez JB, Suk M, Helfet DL. Traumatic disruption of pubis symphysis with accompanying posterior pelvic injury after natural childbirth. *Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ).* 2007 Nov;36(11):E167–170
12. Kelm J, Ludwig O, André J, Maas S, Hopp S. Was wissen wir über die Osteitis pubis bei Sporttreibenden? *Sportverletz Sportschaden.* 2018 Feb 8. German. doi: 10.1055/s-0043–122763
13. Kubitz RL, Goodlin RC. Symptomatic separation of the pubic symphysis. *South Med J* 1986; 79:578–580
14. Müller M, Greve F, Zyskowski M, Wurm M, Biberthaler P, Kirchhoff C. Fixateure externe zur Behandlung der intrapartalen Symphysensprengung: Fallbericht und Diskussion. *Unfallchirurg.* 2021 Aug;124(8):673–677
15. Parker JM, Bhattacharjee M. Images in clinical medicine. Peripartum diastasis of the symphysis pubis. *N Engl J Med.* 2009 Nov 5;361(19):1886
16. Petsatodis G, Stavridis SI, Karataglis D, Christodoulou A. Surgical treatment of a twice recurrent chondrosarcoma of the pubic symphysis: a case report and review of the literature. *Cases J.* 2009 Jun 29;2:6769
17. Schmal H, Klemm C, Südkamp N. Chirurgische Anatomie von Beckenring und Azetabulum, osteoligamentäre Strukturen, neurovaskuläre Strukturen und Weichteile. *OP-Journal* 2003; 19: 94–98
18. Schoellner C, Szöke N, Siegburg K. Der schwangerschaftsassozierte Symphysenschaden aus orthopädischer Sicht – Untersuchungen zu Veränderungen an der Symphysis pubica in der Schwangerschaft, unter der Geburt und post partum. *Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb.* 2001 Sep-Oct;139(5):458–462
19. Serner A, Arnaiz J, Mosler A et al.. Classifying radiographic changes of the pubic symphysis in male athletes: Development and reproducibility of a new scoring protocol. *Eur J Radiol.* 2021 Jan;134:109452
20. Shnaekel KL, Magann EF, Ahmadi S. Pubic Symphysis Rupture and Separation During Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol Surv.* 2015 Nov;70(11):713–8
21. Shu HT, Elhessy AH, Conway JD, Burnett AL, Shafiq B. Orthopedic management of pubic symphysis osteomyelitis: a case series. *J Bone Jt Infect.* 2021 Jul 16;6(7):273–281
22. Weber MA. Sportlerleiste – „Sportsmen’s groin“. *Radiologie (Heidelb).* 2023 Apr;63(4):268–274
23. Zimmerer A, Ramirez L, Astarita E, Bellotti V, Cárdenas C, Ribas M. Arthroskopisch assistierte minimal-invasive Symphysioplastik zur Behandlung des schambeinbezogenen Leistenbeschmerzes. *Oper Orthop Traumatol.* 2022 Apr;34(2):109–116

Literatur zum Beitrag

Markus-Johannes Rueth, Philipp Koehl, Alexander Schuh

Verletzungen Ischiofemorale

Immer konservativ?

- Ahmad SS, Konrads C, Niemann M, Stöckle U, Windhagen H, Giebel GM. The Female Pelvis Is Associated with a Lateralized Ischium and a Reduced Ischiofemorale Space. *J Clin Med*. 2023 Feb 17;12(4):1603
- Albtoush OM, Bani-Issa J, Zitzelsberger T, Springer F. Avulsion Injuries of the Pelvis and Hip. *Rofo*. 2020 May;192(5):431–440
- Anders A, Vitale K. Rare case of hip pain due to iliopsoas tendon rupture; a case report and review of the literature. *J Rehabil Med Clin Commun*. 2022 Aug 18;5:2541
- Anderson K, Strickland SM, Warren R. Hip and groin injuries in athletes. *Am J Sports Med* 2001;29:521–533
- Bano A, Karantanas A, Pasku D, Datsis G, Tzanakakis G, Katonis P. Persistent sciatica induced by quadratus femoris muscle tear and treated by surgical decompression: a case report. *J Med Case Rep*. 2010 Aug 2;4:236
- Bech NH, Haverkamp D. Impingement around the hip: beyond cam and pincer. *EFORT Open Rev*. 2018 Feb 21;3(2):30–38
- Best R, Meister A, Huth J, Becker U, Meier M. Surgical repair techniques, functional outcome, and return to sports after apophyseal avulsion fractures of the ischial tuberosity in adolescents. *Int Orthop*. 2021 Jul;45(7):1853–1861
- Biedert RM. Surgical management of traumatic avulsion of the ischial tuberosity in young athletes. *Clin J Sport Med*. 2015 Jan;25(1):67–72
- Bonshahi AY, Knowles D, Hodgson SP. Isolated lesser trochanter fractures in elderly – a case for prophylactic DHS fixation. A case series. *Injury*. 2004 Feb;35(2):196–198
- Bui KL, Ilaslan H, Recht M, Sundaram M. Iliopsoas injury: an MRI study of patterns and prevalence correlated with clinical findings. *Skeletal Radiol*. 2008 Mar;37(3):245–249
- Calderazzi F, Nosenzo A, Galavotti C, Menozzi M, Pogliacomi F, Ceccarelli F. Apophyseal avulsion fractures of the pelvis. A review. *Acta Biomed*. 2018 Nov 15;89(4):470–476
- Cho HS, Lee YK, Yoon BH, Park JW, Ha YC, Koo KH. Isolated Avulsion Fracture of the Lesser Trochanter in Adults. *In Vivo*. 2020 Nov-Dec;34(6):3519–3526
- Davey N, Soh J, Heffernan E, O’Shea D. Spontaneous Iliopsoas tendon rupture: a rare cause of hip pain in an older person. *Age Ageing*. 2017 Nov 1;46(6):1015
- DePasse JM, Varner K, Cosculluela P, Incavo S. Atraumatic avulsion of the distal iliopsoas tendon: an unusual cause of hip pain. *Orthopedics*. 2010 Aug 11;33(8)
- Di Maria F, Testa G, Sammartino F, Sorrentino M, Petrantonio V, Pavone V. Treatment of avulsion fractures of the pelvis in adolescent athletes: A scoping literature review. *Front Pediatr*. 2022 Sep 23;10:947463
- Dimon JH 3rd. Isolated fractures of the lesser trochanter of the femur. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1972;82:144–148
- Domínguez-Gasca LG, Alcocer-Maldonado JL, Magaña-Reyes J, Domínguez-Carrillo LG. Quadratus femoris muscle tear. *Acta Ortop Mex*. 2016 Sep-Oct;30(5):264–266
- Ejnisman L, Andrade-Silva FB, Pontin PA, Ottoni JJ, Magliocca GD, Safran MR. Nonoperative Treatment of Psoas Tendon Avulsion in a Professional Athlete: A Case Report and Evidence Based Review. *JBSJ Case Connect*. 2020 Apr-Jun;10(2):e0490
- Emam M, Farmakidis C, Lee SW, Wainapel SF. Spontaneous Iliopsoas Tendon Rupture: An Uncommon Cause of Hip Pain in Elderly Patients. *PM R*. 2016 Jan;8(1):75–77
- Fasting OJ. Avulsion of the lesser trochanter. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 1978, 91:81–83
- Freire V, Bureau NJ, Deslandes M, Moser T. Iliopsoas tendon tear: clinical and imaging findings in 4 elderly patients. *Can Assoc Radiol J*. 2013 Aug;64(3):187–192
- Gollwitzer H, Banke JJ, Schauwecker J, Gerdesmeyer L, Suren C. How to address ischiofemorale impingement? Treatment algorithm and review of the literature. *J Hip Preserv Surg*. 2017 Aug 31;4(4):289–298
- Johnson KA. Impingement of the lesser trochanter on the ischial ramus after total hip arthroplasty. Report of three cases. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 1977 Mar;59(2):268–169
- Khemka A, Raz G, Bosley B, Ludger G, Al Muderis M. Arthroscopically assisted fixation of the lesser trochanter fracture: A case series. *J Hip Preserv Surg* 2014;1:27–32
- Kheterpal AB, Harvey JP, Hussein JS, Martin SD, Torriani M, Bredella MA. Hip abductor tears in ischiofemorale impingement. *Skeletal Radiol*. 2020 Nov;49(11):1747–1752
- Lecouvet FE, Demondion X, Leemrijse T, Vande Berg BC, Devogelaer JP, Malghem J. Spontaneous rupture of the distal iliopsoas tendon: clinical and imaging findings, with anatomic correlations. *Eur Radiol*. 2005 Nov;15(11):2341–2346
- Linni K, Mayr J, Höllwarth ME. Apophysenfrakturen des Beckens und des Trochanter minor bei 20 Adoleszenten und 2 Kleinkindern. *Unfallchirurg*. 2000 Nov;103(11):961–964
- Liu H, Zhang Y, Rang M, et al.. Avulsion Fractures of the Ischial Tuberosity: Progress of Injury, Mechanism, Clinical Manifestations, Imaging Examination, Diagnosis and Differential Diagnosis and Treatment. *Med Sci Monit*. 2018 Dec 27;24:9406–9412
- Lohrer H. Avulsionsverletzungen der Adduktoren und des Iliopsoas. *Unfallchirurg*. 2021 Jul;124(7):550–559
- López-Royo MP, Valero-Tena E, Roca M. Anatomical analysis of the pelvis to identify any predisposing anatomical factors for ischiofemorale space pathology: a retrospective study. *Br J Radiol*. 2020 Apr;93(1108):20190556
- Maheshwari AV, Malhotra R, Kumar D, Pitcher JD Jr. Rupture of the iliopsoas tendon after a total hip arthroplasty: an unusual cause of radio-lucency of the lesser trochanter simulating a malignancy. *J Orthop Surg Res*. 2010 Feb 5;5:6
- McKinney BI, Nelson C, Carrion W. Apophyseal avulsion fractures of the hip and pelvis. *Orthopedics*. 2009, 32:42
- McMillan T, Rehman H, Mitchell M. Lesser trochanter avulsion fracture in an adolescent after seizure. *J Emerg Med* 2016;51:457–460
- Miyake Y, Mitani S, Namba Y, Kikuoka R. An Avulsion Fracture of the Lesser

- Trochanter of the Femur with Prodromal Symptoms in an adult: A Case Report and Review of Literature. *J Orthop Case Rep.* 2022 Aug;12(8):1–4
35. Nauta HJA, van der Made AD, Tol JL, Reurink G, Kerkhoffs GM. Satisfactory clinical outcome of operative and non-operative treatment of avulsion fracture of the hamstring origin with treatment selection based on extent of displacement: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2021 Jun;29(6):1813–1821
 36. O'Brien SD, Bui-Mansfield LT. MRI of quadratus femoris muscle tear: another cause of hip pain. *AJR Am J Roentgenol.* 2007 Nov;189(5):1185–1189
 37. Palczewski P, Sułkowska K, Świątkowski J, Kocoń H, Gołębiowski M. Ischiofemoral Impingement Syndrome: A Case Report and a Review of Literature. *Pol J Radiol.* 2015 Nov 5;80:496–498
 38. Pallis D, Tsvivelekas K, Ampadiotaki MM, Nikolakakos P, Papadakis SA. Isolated Avulsion Fracture of the Lesser Trochanter in an Adolescent: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Cureus.* 2023 Mar 26;15(3):e36693
 39. Papavasiliou KA, Stamiris D, Stamiris S, Bintoudi A, Tsiridis E. Quadratus Femoris Partial Tear Secondary to Occult Ischiofemoral Impingement. *J Orthop Case Rep.* 2021 Sep;11(9):7–11
 40. Quarrier NF, Wightman AB. A ballet dancer with chronic hip pain due to a lesser trochanter bony avulsion: The challenge of a differential diagnosis. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 1998;28:168–173
 41. Rajakulasingam R, Azzopardi C, Dutton P, Beale D, Botchu R. Spontaneous Isolated Iliopsoas Tendon Tear in Elderly-Case Report and Review of Literature. *Indian J Radiol Imaging.* 2021 Sep 7;31(3):719–720
 42. Reintgen C, Bruner M, Smith MS, Moser M. Traumatic Obturator Internus and Quadratus Femoris Injury in a Pediatric Patient: A Case Report. *Sports Health.* 2021 Jul-Aug;13(4):387–389
 43. Rubio M, Rodriguez M, Patnaik S, Wang P. Spontaneous Iliopsoas Tendon Tear: A Rare Cause of Hip Pain in the Elderly. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil.* 2016 Mar;7(1):30–32
 44. Ruffing T, Danko T, Muhm M, Arend G, Winkler H. Traumatische Apophysenlösung des Trochanter minor. *Unfallchirurg.* 2012 Jul;115(7):653–655
 45. Rutetzki K, Palm HG, Friemert B et al.. Avulsion Fractures of the Ischial Tuberosity and Resulting Ischiofemoral Impingement – a Case Report with Literature Review. *Z Orthop Unfall.* 2019 Jun;157(3):308–315
 46. Schenkel M, Kaniewska M, Bühler T, Anderson S, Eid K. No difference in flexion power despite iliopsoas fatty degeneration in healed hip fractures with large lesser trochanter displacement. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol.* 2018 Oct;28(7):1313–1319
 47. Schulze A, Schmittenebecher PP. Apophysenaurisse in der Beckenregion im Kindes- und Adoleszentenalter. *Unfallchirurg.* 2021 Jul;124(7):519–525
 48. Sellén E, Brink O, Zejden A. A rarely diagnosed cause of acute hip and groin pain in an 86-year-old woman. *Ugeskr Laeger.* 2020 Oct 5;182(41):V09190522
 49. Singer AD, Subhawong TK, Jose J, Tresley J, Clifford PD. Ischiofemoral impingement syndrome: a meta-analysis. *Skeletal Radiol.* 2015 Jun;44(6):831–837
 50. Singh P, Kumar A, Shekhawat V, Singh P. Nonpathological Lesser Trochanter Fracture in Adult: Case Report and Brief Review of Literature. *J Clin Diagn Res.* 2015 Nov;9(11):RD04–5
 51. Sinikumpu JJ, Hetsroni I, Schilders E, Lempainen L, Serlo W, Orava S. Operative treatment of pelvic apophyseal avulsions in adolescent and young adult athletes: a follow-up study. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol.* 2018 Apr;28(3):423–429
 52. Smith N, Fackrell R, Henderson E. Ciprofloxacin-associated bilateral iliopsoas tendon rupture: a case report. *Age Ageing.* 2016 Sep;45(5):737–738
 53. Somville F, Vriends D, Feyen J. Traumatic avulsion fracture of the ischial tuberosity in an elderly patient. *Acta Orthop Belg.* 2011 Feb;77(1):122–124
 54. Spencer-Gardner L, Bedi A, Stuart MJ, Larson CM, Kelly BT, Krych AJ. Ischiofemoral impingement and hamstring dysfunction as a potential pain generator after ischial tuberosity apophyseal fracture non-union/malunion. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2017 Jan;25(1):55–61
 55. Stafford GH, Villar RN. Ischiofemoral impingement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2011;93:1300–1302
 56. Stark J. Spontaneous iliopsoas tendon rupture: a case report and brief review. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021 Oct;141(10):1633–1637
 57. Sun Q, Ge W, Hu H et al.. The Influence of Position of the Displaced Lesser Trochanter on Clinical Outcome of Unstable Trochanteric Femur Fractures in the Elderly. *Biomed Res Int.* 2018 Oct 21;2018:5013646
 58. Suren C, Burgkart R, Banke IJ, Hertel G, Schauwecker J, von Eisenhart-Rothe R, Gollwitzer H. Chirurgische Therapie des ischiofemorale Impingements mittels lateralisierender intertrochantärer Korrekturosteotomie. *Oper Orthop Traumatol.* 2018 Apr;30(2):98–110
 59. Sussman WI, Han E, Schuenke MD. Quantitative assessment of the ischiofemoral space and evidence of degenerative changes in the quadratus femoris muscle. *Surg Radiol Anat.* 2013 May;35(4):273–281
 60. Tahir T, Manzoor QW, Gul IA, Bhat SA, Kangoo KA. Isolated Avulsion Fractures of Lesser Trochanter in Adolescents – A Case Series and Brief Literature Review. *J Orthop Case Rep.* 2019 Jan-Feb;9(1):11–14
 61. Ten B, Beger O, Balci Y, Duce MN, Beger B. Ischiofemoral space dimensions for ischiofemoral impingement: is it different in children? *Skeletal Radiol.* 2022 Mar;51(3):625–635
 62. Theologis TN, Epps H, Latz K, Cole WG. Isolated fractures of the lesser trochanter in children. *Injury* 1997;28:363–364
 63. Tzaveas A, Anastasopoulos N, Paraskevas G, Natsis K. A Rare Case of Quadratus Femoris Muscle Rupture After Yoga Exercises. *Clin J Sport Med.* 2016 Sep;26(5):e105–107
 64. Uzun E, Çirakli A, Günay AE and Mutlu M: Trochanter minor avulsion fracture in an old patient: Greater care in the diagnosis of hip pain in the elderly. *Akademik Acil Tip Olgu Sunumları Dergisi* 2016; 7(4): 77–79
 65. Volpi A, Matzko C, Fegghi D, Matheney T, Bharam S. Conservative Treatment of Avulsion Injuries of the Lesser Trochanter in Adolescent Athletes. *Cureus.* 2021 Jun 14;13(6):e15638
 66. Willick SE, Lazarus M, Press JM. Quadratus femoris strain. *Clin J Sport Med.* 2002 Mar;12(2):130–131
 67. Wirth T. Avulsionsverletzungen der Hüftregion des Jugendlichen. *Orthopäde.* 2016 Mar;45(3):213–218
 68. Yang AL, Mao W, Wu JG et al.. When to Reduce and Fix Displaced Lesser Trochanter in Treatment of Trochanteric Fracture: A Systematic Review. *Front Surg.* 2022 Mar 25;9:855851
 69. Zhang Q, Han D, Ying L et al.. Arthroscopic Lesser Trochanter Osteoplasty, Quadratus Femoris Debridement, and Sciatic Neurolysis via Posterior Approach for Ischiofemoral Impingement. *Front Surg.* 2022 Feb 16;9:805866
 70. Zibis AH, Fylos AH, Karantanas AH, Raoulis V, Karachalios TS, Arvanitis DL. Quadratus femoris tear as an unusual cause of hip pain: a case report. *Hip Int.* 2016 Feb 8;26(1):e7–9

Literatur zum Beitrag

Alexander Schuh, Philipp Koehl, Loreto C. Pulido, Inge Unterpaintner, Achim Benditz:

Das Iliosakralgelenk Von der Anatomie zur Therapie

1. Laux CJ, Osterhoff G, Werner CM. Das schmerzhafte ISG – diagnostischer Algorithmus und therapeutische Möglichkeiten. *Praxis* 2015; 104 (1): 33–39
2. Schenker A, Schiltewolf M, Schwarze M, Pepke W, Hemmer S, Akbar M. Schmerzquelle Iliosakralgelenk: Funktionelle Anatomie, Symptome und klinische Bedeutung. *Orthopade*. 2020 Nov;49(11):1000–1005
3. Schneider M. Das schmerzhafte Iliosakralgelenk. Historie und neue Erkenntnisse. *Schmerzmedizin* 2021; 37 (4):31–35
4. Schwarze M, Schenker A, Schiltewolf M, Akbar M. Iliosakralgelenk und Schmerz. *Schmerz*. 2020 Aug;34(4):357–368.
5. Völker A, Steinke H, Heyde CE. The Sacroiliac Joint as a Cause of Pain – Review of the Sacroiliac Joint Morphology and Models for Pain Genesis. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2022 Oct;160(5):507–516
6. Pieroh P, Fakler J, Heyde CE, Nowak T, Rommens P, Wagner D: Sakrumfrakturen – Fragilitätsfrakturen. *Die Wirbelsäule* 2021; 5: 172–179
7. Bornemann R, Pflugmacher R, Koch EMW, Roessler PP, Rommelspacher Y, Wirtz DC, Frey SP. Moderne Diagnostik und minimalinvasive Operationsmethoden bei Patienten mit schmerzhaftem Iliosakralgelenksyndrom. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2017 Jun;155(3):281–287
8. Janka M, Füssel S, Unterpaintner I, Schuh A. Sacroiliac joint fusion: indication and results. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2017 Feb;159(2):49–52
9. Matias CM, Velagapudi L, Montenegro TS, Heller JE. Minimally Invasive Sacroiliac Fusion—a Review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep*. 2022 Mar;26(3):173–182
10. Paparella I, LeBlanc ARH, Doschak MR, Caldwell MW. The iliosacral joint in lizards: an osteological and histological analysis. *J Anat*. 2020 Apr;236(4):668–687
11. Wahisi SW. Fusion der Iliosakralgelenke 4-Jahresresultate mit klinischen und radiologischen Befunden nach minimal-invasiven Operationen. Inauguraldissertation 2022
12. Ashby K, Yilmaz E, Mathkour M et al.. Ligaments stabilizing the sacrum and sacroiliac joint: a comprehensive review. *Neurosurg Rev*. 2022 Feb;45(1):357–364
13. Mohadjer S. Diagnose und Therapie des „Iliosakralgelenk-Syndroms“. Inauguraldissertation 2008
14. Steinke H, Saito T, Kuehner J et al.. Sacroiliac innervation. *Eur Spine J*. 2022 Nov;31(11):2831–2843
15. Badr S, Khizindar H, Boulil Y, Abou Diwan R, Demondion X, Cotten A. Anatomical Variants of the Sacroiliac Joint. *Semin Musculoskelet Radiol*. 2023 Apr;27(2):221–225
16. El Rafei M, Badr S, Lefebvre G et al.. Sacroiliac joints: anatomical variations on MR images. *Eur Radiol*. 2018 Dec;28(12):5328–5337
17. Vereecke E, Morbée L, Laloo F et al.. Anatomical variation of the sacroiliac joints: an MRI study with synthetic CT images. *Insights Imaging*. 2023 Feb 8;14(1):30
18. Neuhoff J, Schlag H, Kandziora F. Die Untersuchung der Lendenwirbelsäule. *Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie up2date* 2021; 16(06): 583 – 603
19. Wiechert K, Redder A, Lohmann J. Infiltrationen und Radiofrequenztherapie der lumbalen und zervikalen Facettengelenke und der Iliosakralgelenke: Überblick, Evidenz und Ergebnisse. *Die Wirbelsäule* 2020; 04: 182–192
20. Janka M, Merkel A, Schuh A. Diagnostik an der Lendenwirbelsäule. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2019 Jan;161(1):55–58
21. Schütz UHW. Therapeutische Injektion und Manuelle Medizin beim tiefen Rückenschmerz : Bimodale Synergien zwischen Evidenz und Empirie. *Orthopade*. 2022 Apr;51(4):307–324
22. Schultz T. Die manuelle Behandlung des Iliosakralgelenks nach Operation an Lendenwirbelsäule und Hüftgelenk. *Manuelle Medizin* 2019; 57:111–115
23. Grage-Roßmann B, Auler S, Schmitt E. Orthetische Versorgung der Wirbelsäule. *Phys Med Rehab Kuror* 2020; 30: 37–52
24. Bresnahan JJ, Ng AT. Review of Sacroiliac Joint Injection Techniques. *Curr Pain Headache Rep*. 2022 May;26(5):385–390
25. Faber F, Benditz A, Boluki D, Grifka J. Anwendung Bildwandler-gestützter Injektionen bei Zervikal- und Lumbalsyndromen. *Z Rheumatol*. 2020 May;79(4):367–378
26. Scheuer R. Minimalinvasive Schmerztherapie rund um die Wirbelsäule. *Manuelle Medizin* 2018 · 56:49–53
27. Kasliwal PJ, Kasliwal S. Fluoroscopy-Guided Sacroiliac Joint Injection: Description of a Modified Technique. *Pain Physician*. 2016 Feb;19(2):E329–38
28. AWMF Leitlinie „Radiofrequenz-Denervation der Facettengelenke und des ISG“ https://register.awmf.org/assets/guidelines/151-004I_S3_Radiofrequenz-Denervation-Facettengelenke-des-ISG_2023-07_01.pdf
29. Loh E, Burnham TR, Burnham RS. Sacroiliac Joint Diagnostic Block and Radiofrequency Ablation Techniques. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am*. 2021 Nov;32(4):725–744
30. Abbas A, Du JT, Toor J, Versteeg A, Finkelstein JA. The efficacy of primary sacroiliac joint fusion for low back pain caused by sacroiliac joint pathology: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur Spine J*. 2022 Oct;31(10):2461–2472
31. Amer MH, Elnahal WA, Khaled SA et al.. Minimally invasive sacroiliac fusion, a case series, and a literature review. *SICOT J*. 2022;8:42
32. Bornemann R, Pflugmacher R, Webler M, Koch EM, Dengler J, Wirtz DC, Frey SP. Klinische Studie zur Prüfung des iFuse Implant Systems® bei Patienten mit Iliosakralgelenksyndrom: 1-Jahres-Ergebnisse. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2016 Dec;154(6):601–605
33. Kasapovic A, Ali T, Jaenisch M et al.. Minimal-invasive Arthrodesse des Iliosakralgelenks (ISG). *Oper Orthop Traumatol*. 2022 Apr;34(2):98–108
34. Benditz A, Koehl P, Pulido LC, Unterpaintner I, Schuh A. Iliosakralgelenk. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2023;165(18): 46 – 49

Literatur zum Beitrag

Bernhard Wilhelm Ullrich, Max Joseph Scheyerer, Ulrich Albert Joseph Spiegl, Thomas Mendel, Klaus John Schnake

Die OF-Pelvis Klassifikation für osteoporotische Sakrum- und Beckenringfrakturen

1. Lourie H: Spontaneous osteoporotic fracture of the sacrum: an unrecognized syndrome of the elderly. *Jama* 1982;248 (6):715–717
2. Rupp M, Walter N, Pfeifer C et al.: The incidence of fractures among the adult population of Germany: an analysis from 2009 through 2019. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International* 2021;118 (40):665
3. Breuil V, Roux CH, Carle GF: Pelvic fractures: epidemiology, consequences, and medical management. *Current opinion in rheumatology* 2016;28 (4):442–447
4. Rommens PM, Hofmann A: Comprehensive classification of fragility fractures of the pelvic ring: Recommendations for surgical treatment. *Injury* 2013;44 (12):1733–1744
5. Bakker G, Hattingen J, Stuetzer H, Isenberg J: Sacral insufficiency fractures: how to classify? *Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society* 2018;61 (2):258
6. Bellabarba C, Schroeder GD, Kepler CK et al.: The AOSpine sacral fracture classification. *Global Spine Journal* 2016;6 (1_suppl):s-0036–1582696-s-1580036–1582696
7. Ma Y, Mandell JC, Rocha T, Mendicuti MA, Weaver MJ, Khurana B: Diagnostic accuracy of pelvic radiographs for the detection of traumatic pelvic fractures in the elderly. *Emergency Radiology* 2022;29 (6):1009–1018
8. Cabarrus MC, Ambekar A, Lu Y, Link TM: MRI and CT of insufficiency fractures of the pelvis and the proximal femur. *American Journal of Roentgenology* 2008;191 (4):995–1001
9. Audige L, Bhandari M, Hanson B, Kellam J: A concept for the validation of fracture classifications. *J Orthop Trauma* 2005;19 (6):401–406
10. Landis JR, Koch GG: (1977) The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data. *Biometrics* 1977;33:159–174
11. Ullrich BW, Schnake KJ, Spiegl UJA et al.: OF-Pelvis classification of osteoporotic sacral and pelvic ring fractures. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders* 2021;22:992
12. Mendel T, Ullrich BW, Hofmann GO et al.: Progressive instability of bilateral sacral fragility fractures in osteoporotic bone: a retrospective analysis of X-ray, CT, and MRI datasets from 78 cases. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* 2021;47:11–19
13. Rommens P, Arand C, Hopf J, Mehling I, Dietz S, Wagner D: Progress of instability in fragility fractures of the pelvis: An observational study. *Injury* 2019;50 (11):1966–1973

Literatur zum Beitrag

Ulrich Albert Joseph Spiegel, Max Joseph Scheyerer, Bernhard Wilhelm Ullrich, Klaus John Schnake

Der OF-Pelvis-Score

1. Rupp M, Walter N, Pfeifer C et al.: The Incidence of Fractures Among the Adult Population of Germany-an Analysis From 2009 through 2019. *Deutsches Arzteblatt international* 2021;118:665–669
2. Gericke L, Fritz A, Osterhoff G, Josten C, Pieroh P, Höch A: Percutaneous operative treatment of fragility fractures of the pelvis may not increase the general rate of complications compared to non-operative treatment. *European journal of trauma and emergency surgery : official publication of the European Trauma Society* 2022;48:3729–3735
3. Hotta K, Kobayashi T: Functional treatment strategy for fragility fractures of the pelvis in geriatric patients. *European journal of trauma and emergency surgery : official publication of the European Trauma Society* 2021;47:21–27
4. Rommens PM, Hopf JC, Arand C, Handrich K, Boudissa M, Wagner D: Prospective assessment of key factors influencing treatment strategy and outcome of fragility fractures of the pelvis (FFP). *European journal of trauma and emergency surgery: official publication of the European Trauma Society* 2022;48:3243–3256
5. Blattert TR, Schnake KJ, Gonschorek O et al.: Nonsurgical and Surgical Management of Osteoporotic Vertebral Body Fractures: Recommendations of the Spine Section of the German Society for Orthopaedics and Trauma (DGOU). *Global Spine Journal* 2018;8:50S-55S
6. Ullrich BW, Schnake KJ, Spiegel UJA et al.: OF-Pelvis classification of osteoporotic sacral and pelvic ring fractures. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders* 2021;22:992
7. Welford P, Jones CS, Davies G et al.: The association between surgical fixation of hip fractures within 24 hours and mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The bone & joint journal* 2021;103-B:1176–1186
8. Yagi M, Michikawa T, Hosogane N et al.: The 5-Item modified frailty index is predictive of severe adverse events in patients undergoing surgery for adult spinal deformity. *Spine* 2019;44:E1083-E1091
9. Owens WD, Felts JA, Spitznagel EL, Jr: ASA physical status classifications: a study of consistency of ratings. *Anesthesiology* 1978;49:239–243
10. Subramaniam S, Aalberg JJ, Soriano RP, Divino CM: New 5-Factor Modified Frailty Index Using American College of Surgeons NSQIP Data. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 2018;226:173–181 e178
11. Spiegel UJ, Ullrich BW, Scheyerer MJ et al.: Entwicklung des OF-Pelvis Scores auf Grundlage der OF-Pelvis-Klassifikation – Retrospektive Evaluation der Therapieempfehlung anhand von 107 Patienten. Abstract 370: Vortrag auf der DKOU 2022 am 25.10.2022, Berlin <https://sepla.intercongress.de/BVB4ESALC8gbXIPkl1xWwAMhvy/>

Literatur zum Beitrag

Daniela Michalke:

Transkutane elektrische Nervenstimulation (TENS) in der interdisziplinären multimodalen Schmerztherapie (IMST)

1. Baron R., Koppert W., Strumpf M., Willweber-Strumpf A.: in Praktische Schmerzmedizin: Kap. 15 Interventionelle Verfahren in der Schmerztherapie
2. Diener H. Ch., Maier Ch.: Das Schmerztherapie Buch Kap. 4.5 Elektrotherapie
3. Drexel H., Hildebrandt G., Schlegel K.-F. und Weimann G.: Physikalische Medizin Band 4: Elektro- und Lichttherapie Kap. 7
4. Emrich O. in Junker/Nolte: Grundlagen der Speziellen Schmerztherapie Kap. 15 Die transkutane elektrische Nervenstimulation (TENS)
5. Gozani S. N.: Remote Analgesic Effects Of Conventional Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation: A Scientific And Clinical Review With A Focus on Chronic Pain; Journal of Pain Research 2019;12 3185–3201
6. Gschiel B., Kager H., Pipam W., Weichart K., Likar R: Analgetische Effizienz von transkutaner elektrischer Nervenstimulation (TENS-Therapie) bei Patienten mit Gonarthrose-eine prospektive, randomisierte, placebo-kontrollierte, doppelblinde Studie; Der Schmerz 5 2010
7. Johnson M.I.: Review: Resolving Long-Standing Uncertainty about the Clinical Efficacy of Transcutaneous Electrical Nerv Stimulation (TENS) to Relieve Pain: A Comprehensive Review of Factors Influencing Outcome, : Medicina 2021, 57, 378
8. Johnson Prof. M.: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: mechanisms, clinical application and evidence: Reviews in Pain Vol. 1, No 1
9. Novak, S.: Nemeth, W.C. How clinically relevant is a meta-analysis of electrical nerve stimulation when based on heterogeneous disease states? Pain 2007, 131, 228–229
10. Pothmann R. und Kollegen: TENS in der Schmerztherapie, Kap. 1–3
11. Reichenbach S. und Kollegen: Effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on knee pain and physical function in patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: the ETRELKA randomized clinical trail: Osteoarthritis and Cartilage, Volume 30, Issue 3, March 2022, 426–435
12. Thoden U.: in Zenz,/Jurna Lehrbuch der Schmerztherapie: Kapitel Transkutane elektrische Nervenstimulation (TENS)
13. Vance C. Dailey D. L., Rakei B. A., Sluka K. A.: Using TENS for pain control: the state of the evidence. Pain Management 2014, 4 (3), 197–209

Literatur zum Beitrag

Achim Benditz:

Coccygodynie

Ein Überblick

1. Simpson J. Coccygodynia and disseses and deformities of the coccyx. *Med Times Gaz* 1859;40:1–7
2. Garg B, Ahuja K. Coccydynia-A comprehensive review on etiology, radiological features and management options. *J Clin Orthop Trauma* 2021;12:123–9
3. Maigne J-Y, Lagauche D, Doursounian L. Instability of the coccyx in coccydynia. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2000;82-B:1038–41
4. Woon JTK, Stringer MD. Clinical anatomy of the coccyx: A systematic review. *Clin Anat* 2012;25:158–67
5. Mabrouk A, Alloush A, Foye P. Coccyx Pain. 2021
6. Kerr EE, Benson D, Schrot RJ. Coccygectomy for chronic refractory coccygodynia: clinical case series and literature review. *J Neurosurg Spine* 2011;14:654–63
7. Lirette LS, Chaiban G, Tolba R, Eissa H. Coccydynia: an overview of the anatomy, etiology, and treatment of coccyx pain. *Ochsner J* 2014;14:84–7
8. Benditz A, König MA. Therapy-resistant coccygodynia should no longer be considered a myth : The surgical approach. *Orthopade* 2019;48:92–5
9. Maigne JY, Doursounian L, Chatellier G. Causes and mechanisms of common coccydynia: role of body mass index and coccygeal trauma. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2000;25:3072–9
10. Pennekamp PH, Kraft CN, Wallny T, Schmitt O, Diedrich O. Coccygectomy in the treatment of coccygodynia. *Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb* 2003;141:578–82
11. Schapiro S. Low back and rectal pain from an orthopedic and proctologic viewpoint with a review of 180 cases. *The American Journal of Surgery* 1950;79:117–28
12. Maigne JY, Guedj S, Straus C. Idiopathic coccygodynia: Lateral roentgenograms in the sitting position and coccygeal discography. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 1994;19:930–4
13. Balain B, Eisenstein SM, Alo GO, Darby AJ, Cassar-Pullicino VN, Roberts SE et al. Coccygectomy for coccydynia: case series and review of literature. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2006;31:E414–20
14. Bayne O, Bateman JE, Cameron HU. The influence of etiology on the results of coccygectomy. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1984:266–72
15. Mechri M, Riahi H, Sboui I, Bouaziz M, Vanhoenacker F, Ladeb M. Imaging of Malignant Primitive Tumors of the Spine. *J Belg Soc Radiol* 2018;102:56
16. Blocker O, Hill S, Woodacre T. Persistent coccydynia – the importance of a differential diagnosis. *BMJ Case Rep* 2011;2011
17. Thiele GH. Coccygodynia: Cause and treatment. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1963;6:422–36
18. White WD, Avery M, Jonely H, Mansfield JT, Sayal PK, Desai MJ. The interdisciplinary management of coccydynia: A narrative review. *PM R* 2021
19. Woon JTK, Maigne J-Y, Perumal V, Stringer MD. Magnetic resonance imaging morphology and morphometry of the coccyx in coccydynia. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2013;38:E1437–45
20. Woon JTK, Perumal V, Maigne J-Y, Stringer MD. CT morphology and morphometry of the normal adult coccyx. *Eur Spine J* 2013;22:863–70
21. Maigne JY, Tamalet B. Standardized radiologic protocol for the study of common coccygodynia and characteristics of the lesions observed in the sitting position. Clinical elements differentiating luxation, hypermobility, and normal mobility. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 1996;21:2588–93
22. König MA, Grifka J, Benditz A. A novel radiological classification for displaced os coccyx: the Benditz-König classification. *Eur Spine J* 2021
23. Fogel GR, Cunningham PY, Esses SI. Coccygodynia: evaluation and management. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2004;12:49–54
24. Maigne J-YY, Chatellier G, Faou M Le, Archambeau M. The treatment of chronic coccydynia with intrarectal manipulation: a randomized controlled study. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2006;31:E621–7
25. Cha YD, Yang CW, Han JU, Song JH, Na W, Oh S et al. Transsacrococcygeal approach to ganglion impar block for treatment of chronic coccygodynia after spinal arachnoid cyst removal: A case report. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95:e5010
26. Agarwal-Kozlowski K, Lorke DE, Habermann CR, Am Esch JS, Beck H. CT-guided blocks and neuroablation of the ganglion impar (Walther) in perineal pain: anatomy, technique, safety, and efficacy. *Clin J Pain* 2009;25:570–6
27. Usmani H, Dureja GP, Andleeb R, Tauheed N, Asif N. Conventional Radiofrequency Thermocoagulation vs Pulsed Radiofrequency Neuromodulation of Ganglion Impar in Chronic Perineal Pain of Nononcological Origin. *Pain Med* 2018;19:2348–56
28. Datir A, Connell D. CT-guided injection for ganglion impar blockade: a radiological approach to the management of coccydynia. *Clin Radiol* 2010;65:21–5
29. Lee DW, Lai A. Sacral Burst Neuromodulation via Caudal Approach as a Treatment for Chronic Coccydynia. *Neuromodulation* 2019;22:992–4
30. Giordano NL, van Helmond N, Chapman KB. Coccydynia Treated with Dorsal Root Ganglion Stimulation. *Case Rep Anesthesiol* 2018;2018:5832401
31. Lin S-F, Chen Y-J, Tu H-P, Lee C-L, Hsieh C-L, Wu W-L et al. The Effects of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy in Patients with Coccydynia: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *PLoS One* 2015;10:e0142475
32. Marwan Y, Dahrab B, Esmaeel A, Ibrahim SA, Al-Failakawi J. Extracorporeal shock wave therapy for the treatment of coccydynia: a series of 23 cases. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol* 2017;27:591–8
33. Gáspár L, Jónás Z, Kiss L, Vereb G, Csernátóy Z. Coccygectomy has a favorable effect on the intensity, manifestation, and characteristics of pain caused by coccygodynia: a retrospective evaluation of 34 patients followed for 3–18 years. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology* 2009;19:403–7
34. Ersen O, Ekinci S, Koca K, Akyıldız F, Bilgic S. Coccygectomy as a Surgical Option in the Treatment of Chronic Traumatic Coccygodynia. *Asian Spine J* 2015;9:492

35. Hanley EN, Ode G, III JBJ, Seymour R. Coccygectomy for patients with chronic coccydynia. *Bone Joint J* 2016;98-B:526–33
36. Ramieri A, Domenicucci M, Cellocco P, Miscusi M, Costanzo G. Acute traumatic instability of the coccyx: results in 28 consecutive coccygectomies. *Eur Spine J* 2013;22 Suppl 6:S939–44
37. Antoniadis A, Ulrich NH-B, Senyurt H. Coccygectomy as a surgical option in the treatment of chronic traumatic coccygodynia: a single-center experience and literature review. *Asian Spine J* 2014;8:705–10
38. Key J. Operative treatment OF coccygodynia. *JBJS* 1937;19:759–64
39. Kulkarni AG, Tapashetti S, Tambwekar VS. Outcomes of Coccygectomy Using the “Z” Plasty Technique of Wound Closure. *Global Spine J* 2019;9:802–6
40. Nagappa S, Alshameeri Z, Elmajee M, Hashmi Y, Bowry A, Jones M et al. Clinical Outcome of Coccygectomy Using a Paramedian Curvilinear Skin Incision in Adults and Children With Meta-Analysis of the Literature Focusing on Postoperative Wound Infection. *Global Spine J* 2021
41. Mulpuri N, Reddy N, Larsen K, Patel A, Diebo BG, Passias P et al. Clinical Outcomes of Coccygectomy for Coccydynia: A Single Institution Series With Mean 5-Year Follow-Up. *Int J Spine Surg* 2022;16:11–9
42. Sagoo NS, Haider AS, Palmisciano P, Vannabouathong C, Gonzalez R, Chen AL et al. Coccygectomy for refractory coccygodynia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur Spine J* 2022;31:176–89
43. Manfre L, Gil I, Baptista T, Calvão Pires P, de Vivo AE, Masala S et al. Coccygeoplasty: preliminary experience with this new alternative treatment of refractory coccydynia in patients with coccyx hypermobility. *J Neurointerv Surg* 2022
44. Roa JA, White S, Barthélemy EJ, Jenkins A, Margetis K. Minimally invasive endoscopic approach to perform complete coccygectomy in patients with chronic refractory coccydynia: illustrative case. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Case Lessons* 2022;3

Literatur zum Beitrag

Antonia Frebel:

Femurkopf-Lebendspenden

Prozess und Logistik in der orthopädischen Chirurgie

1. Barbeck M, Donkiewickz P, Blume O et al. (2017) Allogene Knochenersatzmaterialien, Update zum aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Stand. *Implantologie Journal* 7/8:20–24
2. Barbeck M, Donkiewickz P, Blume O et al. (2017) Allogene Knochenersatzmaterialien, Update zum aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Stand. *Implantologie Journal* 7/8:20–24
3. Bundesamt für Justiz (2023) Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln (Arzneimittelgesetz – AMG) § 20b Erlaubnis für die Gewinnung von Gewebe und die Laboruntersuchungen, https://www.buzer.de/20b_AMG.htm, Zugegriffen: 07.01.2024
4. Bundesamt für Justiz (2023) Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln (Arzneimittelgesetz – AMG) § 20c Erlaubnis für die Be- oder Verarbeitung, Konservierung, Prüfung, Lagerung oder das Inverkehrbringen von Gewebe oder Gewebesubereitungen. https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/amg_1976/__20c.html. Zugegriffen: 29.12.2023
5. Bundesamt für Justiz Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln (Arzneimittelgesetz – AMG) § 20d Ausnahme von der Erlaubnispflicht für Gewebe und Gewebesubereitungen. https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/amg_1976/__20d.html. Zugegriffen: 29.12.2023
6. Bundesregierung, Europäisches Parlament und Rat (2007) Gesetz über Qualität und Sicherheit von menschlichen Geweben und Zellen (GewebeG). <https://www.buzer.de/gesetz/7833/index.htm>. Zugegriffen: 29.12.2023
7. Bundesregierung, Europäisches Parlament und Rat (2007) Gesetz über die Spende, Entnahme und Übertragung von Organen und Geweben (Transplantationsgesetz – TPG). G. v. 20.07.2007 BGBl. I S. 1574 (Nr. 35); zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 17 G. v. 09.08.2019 BGBl. I S. 1202 Geltung ab 01.08.2007; FNA: 212–2/1
8. Fölsch C, Jahnke A, Groß A et al. (2018) Einfluss der Thermodesinfektion auf die Impaktion spongöser Knochen: Ein In-vitro-Modell für das femorale Impaction-Bone-Grafting. *Orthopäde* 47:39–51
9. Heinemann S, Gelinsky M, Worch H, Hanke T (2011) Resorbierbare Knochenersatzmaterialien. *Orthopäde* 40:761–773
10. Hoppe J-DH, Sewing K-F (2001) Richtlinien zum Führen einer Knochenbank, *Deutsches Ärzteblatt*, Jg 98, Heft 15, 13. April 2001, A 1011–A 1016
11. Jung S, Wernerus D, Reichel H (2012) Zulassung einer klinik-eigenen Knochenbank – Ein Erfahrungsbericht. *Orthopäde* 41:217–224
12. Lang S, Klute L, Rupp M, Alt V (2022) Knochenaufbau und Knochenersatzmaterialien. *Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie up2date* 17:337–358
13. Lang S, Klute L, Rupp M, Alt V (2022) Knochenaufbau und Knochenersatzmaterialien. *Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie up2date* 17:337–358
14. Linhart W, Meenen M, Meenen M, RJM (2000) Knochenersatzmaterialien: Neue Möglichkeiten und Techniken, *OP-JOURNAL* 2000; 16: 294–298
15. Lohmann CH, Andreacchio D, Köster G et al. (2001) Tissue response and osteoinduction of human bone grafts in vivo. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 121:583–590
16. Paul-Ehrlich-Institut (PEI) B für I und biomedizinische A (2023) Arzneimittel, Sektion Gewebesubereitung, Knochenpräparationen, <https://www.pei.de/DE/arzneimittel/gewebesubereitungen/knochenpraeparationen/knochenpraeparationen-node.html>, Eingesehen: 07.01.2024
17. Pruss A, Hansen A, Kao M et al. (2001) Comparison of the efficiency of virus inactivation methods in allogeneic avital bone tissue transplants. *Cell Tissue Bank* 2:201–215
18. Pruß A, von Versen R (2007) Einfluss europäischer Regulativa auf Qualität, Sicherheit und Verfügbarkeit allogener Zell- und Gewebetransplantate in Deutschland. *Handchirurgie – Mikrochirurgie – Plastische Chirurgie* 39:81–87
19. Pruß A, Von Versen R (2007) Einfluss europäischer regulativa auf qualität, sicherheit und verfügbarkeit allogener zell- und gewebetransplantate in Deutschland. *Handchirurgie Mikrochirurgie Plastische Chirurgie* 39:81–87
20. Rupp M, Kerschbaum M, Klute L et al. (2021) Bone transplantation or biomaterials?: An analysis of 99,863 surgical procedures in orthopedic and trauma surgery in Germany from 2018. *Unfallchirurg* 124:146–152
21. Rupp M, Klute L, Baertl S et al. (2022) The clinical use of bone graft substitutes in orthopedic surgery in Germany—A 10-years survey from 2008 to 2018 of 1,090,167 surgical interventions. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater* 110:350–357
22. Telos GmbH Marburg (2023) Anamnesebogen V11 Femurkopfspenden (1), <https://www.telos-marburg.de/Eingesehen>: 07.01.2024
23. Telos GmbH Marburg (2023) Kurzanleitung Spenderprozess, <https://www.telos-marburg.de/Eingesehen>: 07.01.2024
24. Telos GmbH Marburg (2023) CTBA Inaktivierungsprozess, <https://www.telos-marburg.de/>. Eingesehen: 07.01.2024

Literatur zum Beitrag

Roderich Heikenfeld:

**Glenoiddefekte in der Primär- und Revisions-
endoprothetik des Schultergelenks
Metallischer oder knöcherner Aufbau mittels Allo- und Autograft**

1. Antuna SA, Sperling JW, Cofield RH et al.: Glenoid revision surgery after total shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2001; 10(3):217–224
2. Bercik MJ, Kruse K, Yalozis M, Gauci MO, Chaoui J, Walch G: A modification to the Walch classification of the glenoid in primary glenohumeral osteoarthritis using three-dimensional imaging. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2016; 25:1601–1606
3. Berliner JL, Regalado-Magdos A, Ma CB, Feeley BT: Biomechanics of reverse total shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2015; 24(1):150–160
4. Contreras ES, Kingery MT, Zuckerman JD, Virk MS: Treatment of Glenoid Wear with the Use of Augmented Glenoid Components in Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: A Scoping Review. *JBJS Rev.* 2023 Oct 18;11(10)
5. Denard PJ, Walch G: Current concepts in the surgical management of primary glenohumeral arthritis with a biconcave glenoid. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Nov;22(11):1589–1598
6. Gohlke F, Werner B: Humerale und glenoidale Knochendefekte in der Schulterendoprothetik: Klassifikation und Behandlungsprinzipien [Humeral and glenoid bone loss in shoulder arthroplasty: Classification and treatment principles]. *Orthopade.* 2017 Dec;46(12):1008–1014
7. Malhas A, Rashid A, Copas D, Bale S, Trail I: Glenoid bone loss in primary and revision shoulder arthroplasty. *Shoulder Elbow.* 2016 Oct;8(4):229–240
8. Mizuno N, Denard PJ, Raiss P, Walch G: Reverse total shoulder arthroplasty for primary glenohumeral osteoarthritis in patients with a biconcave glenoid. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2013 Jul 17;95(14):1297–1304
9. Neer CS 2nd, Morrison DS: Glenoid bone-grafting in total shoulder arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1988 Sep;70(8):1154–1162
10. Singh J, Odak S, Neelakandan K, Walton MJ, Monga P, Bale S, Trail I: Survivorship of autologous structural bone graft at a minimum of 2 years when used to address significant glenoid bone loss in primary and revision shoulder arthroplasty: a computed tomographic and clinical review. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2021 Mar;30(3):668–678
11. Virk M, Yip M, Liuzza L, Abdelshahed M, Paoli A, Grey S, Wright T, Flurin PH, Roche C, Zuckerman JD: Clinical and radiographic outcomes with a posteriorly augmented glenoid for Walch B2, B3, and C glenoids in reverse total shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2020 May;29(5):e196–e204
12. Viswanath A, Newell AK, Cunningham LJ, Walton M, Monga P, Bale S, Trail IA: Survivorship of Allologous Structural Bone Graft at a Minimum of 2 Years When Used to Address Significant Glenoid Bone Loss in Revision Shoulder Arthroplasty: A Computed Tomographic and Clinical Review. *J Shoulder Elb Arthroplast.* 2023 May 11;7:24715492231172371
13. Williams GR Jr, Iannotti JP: Options for glenoid bone loss: composites of prosthetics and biologics. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2007 Sep-Oct;16(5 Suppl):S267–272

Literatur zum Beitrag

Christian Eberle:

Verwendung von allogenem Knochen in der Vorderen Kreuzbandchirurgie

- Wright RW, Gill CS, Chen L, Brophy RH, Matava MJ, Smith MV, Mall NA: Outcome of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2012 Mar 21;94(6):531–536
- Wright R, Spindler K, Huston L, Amendola A, Andrish J, Brophy R, Carey J, Cox C, Flanigan D, Jones M, Kaeding C, Marx R, Matava M, McCarty E, Parker R, Vidal A, Wolcott M, Wolf B, Dunn W: Revision ACL reconstruction outcomes: MOON cohort. *J Knee Surg*. 2011 Dec;24(4):289–294
- MARS, Wright RW, Huston LJ et al.: 2010 Descriptive epidemiology of the Multicenter ACL Revision Study (MARS) cohort. *Am J Sports Med* 38: 1979–1986
- Multiple ACL Revision: Failure Analysis and Clinical Outcomes: Dini F, Tecame A, Ampollini A, Adravanti P. *J Knee Surg*. 2021 Jul;34(8):801–809
- Andriolo L, Filardo G, Kon E, Ricci M, Della Villa F, Della Villa S, Zaffagnini S, Marcacci M: Revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: clinical outcome and evidence for return to sport. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2015 Oct;23(10):2825–2845
- de Beus A, Koch JE, Hirschmann A, Hirschmann MT: How to evaluate bone tunnel widening after ACL reconstruction – a critical review. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J*. 2017 Sep 18;7(2):230–239
- Magnusson RA et al.: A CT-based classification of prior ACL femoral tunnel location for planning revision ACL surgery. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2012 Jul;20(7):1298–1306
- Byrne KJ, Hughes JD, Gibbs C, Vaswani R, Meredith SJ, Popchak A, Lesniak BP, Karlsson J, Irrgang JJ, Musahl V: Non-anatomic tunnel position increases the risk of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2022 Apr;30(4):1388–1395
- Tapasvi S, Shekhar A: Revision ACL reconstruction: Principles and Practice. *Indian J Orthop*. 2021 Jan 19;55(2):263–275
- Salem HS, Axibal DP, Wolcott ML, Vidal AF, McCarty EC, Bravman JT, Frank RM: Two-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review of Bone Graft Options for Tunnel Augmentation. *Am J Sports Med*. 2020 Mar;48(3):767–777
- Kim DH, Bae KC, Kim DW, Choi BC: Two-stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Knee Surg Relat Res*. 2019 Sep 18;31(1):10
- Erickson BJ, Cvetanovich G, Waliullah K, Khair M, Smith P, Bach B Jr, Sherman S: Two-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Orthopedics*. 2016 May 1;39(3)
- Pioger C, Saithna A, Rayes J, Haidar IM, Fradin T, Ngbilo C, Vieira TD, Cavagnac E, Sonnery-Cottet B: Influence of Preoperative Tunnel Widening On the Outcomes of a Single Stage-Only Approach to Every Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: An Analysis of 409 Consecutive Patients From the SANTI Study Group. *Am J Sports Med*. 2021 May;49(6):1431–1440
- Wolfson TS, Alaia MJ: Bone Tunnel Management in Modern Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Bull Hosp Jt Dis* (2013). 2020;78(1):53–64
- Prall WC, Kusmenkov T, Schmidt B, Fürmetz J, Haasters F, Naendrup JH, Böcker W, Shafizadeh S, Mayr HO, Pfeiffer TR: Cancellous allogenic and autologous bone grafting ensure comparable tunnel filling results in two-staged revision ACL surgery. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2020 Sep;140(9):1211–1219
- Erickson BJ, Cvetanovich GL, Frank RM, Riff AJ, Bach BR Jr: Revision ACL Reconstruction: A Critical Analysis Review. *JBSJ Rev*. 2017 Jun;5(6)
- Prall WC, Kusmenkov T, Fürmetz J et al.: Outcomes of revision anterior ligament reconstruction secondary to reamer-irrigator-aspirator harvested bone grafting. *Injury*. 2019;50(2):467–475
- Said HG, Baloch K, Green M: A new technique for femoral an tibial tunnel bone grafting using the OATS harvester in revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Arthroscopy*. 2006;22(7):796.e1–796.e3
- Chahla J, Dean CS, Cram TR et al.: Two-Stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: bone grafting technique using an allograft bone matrix. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2016;5(1):e189–e195
- Gerrit J Van de Pol, Fiona Bonar, Lucy J Salmon, Justin P Roe, Leo A Pinczewski: Supercritical Carbon Dioxide-Sterilized Bone Allograft in the Treatment of Tunnel Defects in 2-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Histologic Evaluation. *Arthroscopy*. 2018 Mar;34(3):706–713
- Justin J Mitchell, Jorge Chahla, Chase S Dean, Mark Cinque, Lauren M Matheny, Robert F LaPrade: Outcomes After 1-Stage Versus 2-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med*. 2017 Jul;45(8):1790–1798
- Salem HS, Axibal DP, Wolcott ML, Vidal AF, McCarty EC, Bravman JT, Frank RM: Two-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review of Bone Graft Options for Tunnel Augmentation. *Am J Sports Med*. 2020 Mar;48(3):767–777
- Cancellous allogenic and autologous bone grafting ensure comparable tunnel filling results in two-staged revision ACL surgery. Prall WC, Kusmenkov T, Schmidt B, Fürmetz J, Haasters F, Naendrup JH, Böcker W, Shafizadeh S, Mayr HO, Pfeiffer TR. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2020 Sep;140(9):1211–1219
- Condello V, Beaufileis P, Becker R, Ahmad SS, Bonomo M, Dejour D, Eriksson K, Filardo G, Feucht MJ, Grassi A, Wilson A, Menetrey J, Pujol N, Rathcke M, Seil R, Strauss MJ, Tischer T: Management of anterior cruciate ligament revision in adults: the 2022 ESSKA consensus: part II-surgical strategy. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2023 Nov;31(11):4652–4661
- van de Wall BJM, Beeres FJP, Rompen IF, Link BC, Babst R, Schoeneberg C, Michelitsch C, Nebelung S, Pape HC, Gueorguiev B, Knobe M: RIA versus iliac crest bone graft harvesting: A meta-analysis and systematic review. *Injury*. 2022 Feb;53(2):286–293

26. Calori GM, Colombo M, Mazza EL, Mazzola S, Malagoli E, Mineo GV: Incidence of donor site morbidity following harvesting from iliac crest or RIA graft. *Injury*. 2014 Dec;45 Suppl 6:S116–20
27. Barone A, Ricci M, Mangano F, Covani U: Morbidity associated with iliac crest harvesting in the treatment of maxillary and mandibular atrophies: a 10-year analysis. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*. 2011 Sep;69(9):2298–2304
28. Rippke JN, Eberle C, Ellermann A, Fritz T, Sobau C, Balcarek P, Mengis N: Comparison of allogenic bone graft versus autologous corticocancellous graft in tunnel filling at two stage ACL revision surgery. *Radiological results of a prospective randomized trial, ESKKA Poster*; 2022
29. Suarez LS, Richmond JC: Overview of procurement, processing, and sterilization of soft tissue allografts for sports medicine. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev*. 2007 Sep;15(3):106–113
30. Katz J: The effects of various cleaning and sterilization processes on allograft bone incorporation. *J Long Term Eff Med Implants*. 2010;20(4):271–276
31. Boyce T, Edwards J, Scarborough N: Allograft bone. The influence of processing on safety and performance. *Orthop Clin North Am*. 1999 Oct;30(4):571–581
32. Lind M et al.: Incidence and outcome after revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: results from the Danish registry for knee ligament reconstructions. *Am J Sports Med*. 2012
33. Chahla J., Dean CS, Cram TR et al.: Two-Stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: bone grafting technique using an allograft bone matrix. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2016;5(1):e189-e195
34. Gerrit J Van de Pol, Fiona Bonar, Lucy J Salmon, Justin P Roe, Leo A Pinczewski: Supercritical Carbon Dioxide-Sterilized Bone Allograft in the Treatment of Tunnel Defects in 2-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Histologic Evaluation. *Arthroscopy*. 2018 Mar;34(3):706–713
35. von Recum J, Schwaab J, Guehring T, Grützner PA, Schnetzke M: Bone incorporation of silicate-substituted calcium phosphate in 2-stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a histologic and radiographic study. *Arthroscopy*. 2017;33(4):819–827

Literatur zum Beitrag

Marc Hückstädt, Sandra Schipper, Christian Fischer, Steffen Langwald, Thomas Mendel, Friederike Klauke, Philipp Kobbe:

Rekonstruktion großer Knochendefekte durch RIA-Spongiosa und Spenderknochen in Masquelet-Technik

1. Blum AL, BongioVanni JC, Morgan SJ et al.: Complications associated with distraction osteogenesis for infected nonunion of the femoral shaft in the presence of a bone defect: a retrospective series. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2010; 92(4):565–750
2. Baumgart R, Schuster B, Baumgart T: Kallusdistraction und Segmenttransport zur Behandlung von Knochen-
defekten. *Der Orthopäde*; 46: 673–680
3. Masquelet AC, Beque T: The concept of induced membrane for reconstruction of large bone defects. *Orthop Clin North Am* (2010); 41:27–37
4. Morelli I, Drago L, George DA et al.: Masquelet technique: myth or reality? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Injury* 47 Suppl 6 2016; S68-S76
5. Mi M, Papakostidis C, Wu X et al.: Mixed results with the Masquelet technique: A fact or a myth? *Injury* (2020); 51(2):132–135
6. Giannoudis PV, Einhorn TA, Marsh D: Fracture healing: the diamond concept. *Injury* 38 Suppl 4 2007; S3–6

Literatur zum Beitrag

Jan Philipp Reumann, Tobias Ohmann, Martin Glombitza, Lars Victor von Engelhardt:

Infektionen bei operativ versorgten Tibiakopffrakturen

Wie ist das Langzeit-Outcome und welche Einflussfaktoren sind klinisch relevant?

1. Bachoura A, Guitton TG, Smith RM: Infirmity and Injury Complexity are Risk Factors for Surgical-site Infection after Operative Fracture Care. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 2011; 469: 2621–2630
2. Castillo RC, Bosse MJ, Mackenzie EJ: Impact of smoking on fracture healing and risk of complications in limb-threatening open tibia fractures. *J Orthop Trauma* 2005; 19: 151–157
3. Collins NJ, Misra D, Felson DT et al. (2011) Measures of knee function: International Knee Documentation Committee (IKDC) Subjective Knee Evaluation Form, Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS), Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score Physical Function Short Form (KOOS-PS), Knee Outcome Survey Activities of Daily Living Scale (KOS-ADL), Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale, Oxford Knee Score (OKS), Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC), Activity Rating Scale (ARS), and Tegner Activity Score (TAS). *Arthritis Care Res* 2011; 63: 208–228
4. Cooper RA: Surgical site infections: epidemiology and microbiological aspects in trauma and orthopaedic surgery. *Int Wound J* 2013; 10: 3–8
5. Diefenbeck M, Abitzsch D, Hofmann GO: Joint infections. *Der Unfallchirurg* 2012; 115: 489–495
6. Durand F, Berthelot P, Cazorla C: Smoking is a risk factor of organ/space surgical site infection in orthopaedic surgery with implant materials. *International Orthopaedics* 2013; 37: 723–727
7. Elsoe R, Larsen P, Shekhrayka N et al.: The outcome after lateral tibial plateau fracture treated with percutaneous screw fixation show a tendency towards worse functional outcome compared with a reference population. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* 2016; 42: 177–184
8. Gristina AG: Biomaterial-centered infection: microbial adhesion versus tissue integration. *Science* 1987; 237: 1588–1595
9. Gruner A, Hockertz T, Reilmann H: Die proximale Tibiafraktur. *Der Unfallchirurg* 2000; 103: 668–684
10. Henkelmann R, Frosch K-H, Glaab R: Infection following fractures of the proximal tibia – a systematic review of incidence and outcome. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders* 2017; 18: 481
11. Heppert V, Rheinwalt K, Winkler H: Infection of the proximal tibia after fractures – An avoidable complication. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology* 1997; 7: 195–198
12. Hirsch T, Spielmann M, Zuhaili B: Enhanced susceptibility to infections in a diabetic wound healing model. *BMC surgery* 2008; 8: 5–5
13. Jansen H, Frey SP, Doht S: Medium-term results after complex intra-articular fractures of the tibial plateau. *J Orthop Sci* 2013; 18: 569–577
14. Korol E, Johnston K, Waser N: A systematic review of risk factors associated with surgical site infections among surgical patients. *PLoS One* 2013; 8: e83743
15. Lin S, Mauffrey C, Hammerberg EM: Surgical site infection after open reduction and internal fixation of tibial plateau fractures. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology* 2014; 24: 797–803
16. Lysholm J, Gillquist J: Evaluation of knee ligament surgery results with special emphasis on use of a scoring scale. *Am J Sports Med* 1982; 10: 150–154
17. Ma J-L, Xu Y-Q, Shen TG: Analysis of risk factors of infection for complex tibial plateau fractures after operation. *Zhongguo Gu Shang* 2017; 30: 896–900
18. Manidakis N, Dosani A, Dimitriou R: Tibial plateau fractures: functional outcome and incidence of osteoarthritis in 125 cases. *International Orthopaedics* 34:565–570
19. Rixen D, Mester B: Tibial plateau fractures. *Trauma und Berufskrankheit* 2016; 18: 26–32
20. Rodriguez-Merchan EC: Knee instruments and rating scales designed to measure outcomes. *J Orthop Traumatol* 2012; 13: 1–6
21. Roos EM, Roos HP, Lohmander LS: Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) – development of a self-administered outcome measure. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 1998; 28: 88–96
22. Schmidt H, Diefenbeck M, Krenn V: Klassifikation der Osteomyelitis und Osteitis. *Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie* 2014; 152: 334–342
23. Schulz AP, Gerlach U, Seide K: Osteitis and Septic Arthritis after Tibial Head Fracture: Results of a Radical Treatment Regime. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* 2007; 33: 626–634
24. Spellberg B, Guidos R, Gilbert D: The epidemic of antibiotic-resistant infections: a call to action for the medical community from the Infectious Diseases Society of America. *Clin Infect Dis* 2008; 46: 155–164
25. Statistisches Bundesamt: Mikrozensus-Studie 2013
26. Walter G, Kemmerer M, Kappler C: Behandlungsalgorithmen der chronischen Osteomyelitis. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 2012; 14: 258–264
27. Zura R, Browne J, Black M: Current management of high-energy tibial plateau fractures. *Current Orthopaedics* 2007; 21: 229–235

Literatur zum Beitrag

Lars Victor von Engelhardt:

Akute und chronische Kniescheibeninstabilität Diagnostik, konservative Therapie und chirurgische Konzepte von Schäden des MPFL, von Trochleadysplasien sowie anderen knöchernen Pathologien

- Ahmad CS, McCarthy M, Gomez JA, Shubin Stein BE: The moving patellar apprehension test for lateral patellar instability. *Am J Sports Med* 2009; 37(4): 791–796
- Amis AA, Firer P, Mountney J, Senavongse W et al.: Anatomy and biomechanics of the medial patellofemoral ligament. *The Knee* 2003; 10: 215–220
- Amis AA, Senavongse W, Bull AM: Patellofemoral kinematics during knee flexion-extension: an in vitro study. *J Orthop Res* 2006; 24(12): 2201–2211
- Balcarek P, Oberthür S, Hopfensitz S et al.: Which patellae are likely to redislocate? *Knee Surg. Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2014; 22: 2308–2314
- Balcarek P, Rehn S, Howells NR et al.: Results of medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction compared with trochleoplasty plus individual extensor apparatus balancing in patellar instability caused by severe trochlear dysplasia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(12): 3869–3877
- Balcarek P, Zimmermann F: Deepening trochleoplasty and medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction normalize patellochondral congruence in severe trochlear dysplasia. *Bone Joint J* 2019; 101 (3): 325–330
- Banke IJ, Kohn LM, Meidinger G et al.: Combined trochleoplasty and MPFL reconstruction for treatment of chronic patellofemoral instability: a prospective minimum 2-year follow-up study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2014; 22: 2591–2598
- Batty L, Getgood A: Combined Biplanar Medial Closing-Wedge Distal Femoral Osteotomy and Quadriceps Tendon Medial Patellofemoral Ligament Reconstruction. *Arthrosc Tech* 2021; 10(7): 1685–1694
- Blønd L, Barfod KW: Trochlear Shape and Patient-Reported Outcomes After Arthroscopic Deepening Trochleoplasty and Medial Patellofemoral Ligament Reconstruction: A Retrospective Cohort Study Including MRI Assessments of the Trochlear Groove. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2023; 11(5): 23259671231171378
- Blønd L, Haugegaard M: Combined arthroscopic deepening trochleoplasty and reconstruction of the medial patellofemoral ligament for patients with recurrent patella dislocation and trochlear dysplasia. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2014; 22: 2484–2490
- Camathias C, Studer K, Kiapour A, Rutz E, Vavken P: Trochleoplasty as a Solitary Treatment for Recurrent Patellar Dislocation Results in Good Clinical Outcome in Adolescents. *Am J Sports Med* 2016; 44: 2855–2863
- Dejour D, Saggin P: The sulcus deepening trochleoplasty-the Lyon's procedure. *Int Orthop* 2010; 34(2): 311–316
- Dejour H, Walch G, Nove-Josserand L, Guier C: Factors of patellar instability: an anatomic radiographic study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 1994; 2(1): 19–26
- De Leissègues T, Gunst S, Batailler C, Kolhe G, Lustig S, Servien E: Prevalence of trochlear dysplasia in symptomatic isolated lateral patellofemoral osteoarthritis: Transverse study of 101 cases. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 2021; 107(7): 102895
- Deng X, Li L, Zhou P et al.: Medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction combined with biplanar supracondylar femoral derotation osteotomy in recurrent patellar dislocation with increased femoral internal torsion and genu valgum: a retrospective pilot study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2021; 22(1): 990
- Dhinsa BS, Bhamra JS, James C, Dunnet W, Zahn H: Patella fracture after medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction using suture anchors. *Knee* 2013; 20: 605–608
- Donell ST, Joseph G, Hing CB, Marshall TJ: Modified Dejour trochleoplasty for severe dysplasia: operative technique and early clinical results. *Knee* 2006; 13: 266–273
- Ewald F, Klasan A, Putnis S, Farizon F, Philippot R, Neri T: After MPFL reconstruction, femoral tunnel widening and migration increase with poor tunnel positioning and are related to poor clinical outcomes. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31(6): 2315–2322
- Fithian DC, Paxton EW, Stone ML et al.: Epidemiology and natural history of acute patellar dislocation. *Am J Sports Med* 2004; 32(5): 1114–1121
- Flanigan DC, Shemory S, Lundy N, Stitgen M, Long JM, Magnussen RA: Medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction with allograft versus autograft tissue results in similar recurrent dislocation risk and patient-reported outcomes. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2020; 28(7): 2099–2104
- Frings J, Dust T, Meyer J et al.: The Influence of Surgical Realignment Procedures on Dynamic Patellar Tracking: A Dynamic Magnetic Resonance Imaging-Controlled Feasibility Study. *Diagnostics* 2022; 12(11): 2761
- Frosch S, Balcarek P, Walde TA et al.: Die Therapie der Patellaluxation: eine systematische Literaturanalyse [The treatment of patellar dislocation: a systematic review]. *Z Orthop Unfall* 2011; 149(6): 630–645
- Fucentese SF, Schöttle PB, Pfirrmann CW, Romero J: CT changes after trochleoplasty for symptomatic trochlear dysplasia. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2007; 15: 168–174
- Fucentese SF, Zingg PO, Schmitt J, Pfirrmann CW, Meyer DC, Koch PP: Classification of trochlear dysplasia as predictor of clinical outcome after trochleoplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2011; 19(10): 1655–1661
- Grelsamer RP, Dejour D, Gould J: The pathophysiology of patellofemoral arthritis. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2008; 39: 269–274
- Hawi H, Kaireit TF, Krettek C, Liodakis E: Clinical assessment of tibial torsion differences. Do we always need a computed tomography? *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* 2022; 48(4): 3229–3235

27. Herschel R, Hasler A, Tscholl PM, Fucentese SF: Visual-palpatory versus fluoroscopic intraoperative determination of the femoral entry point in medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(8): 2545–2549
28. Hiemstra LA, Peterson D, Youssef M, Soliman J, Banfield L, Ayeni OR: Trochleoplasty provides good clinical outcomes and an acceptable complication profile in both short and long-term follow-up. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2019; 27(9): 2967–2983
29. Hysing-Dahl T, Inderhaug E, Faleide AGH, Magnussen LH: Patients' experiences of living with patellar instability before and after surgery: a qualitative interview study. *BMJ Open* 2023; 13(6): 072141
30. Jing L, Wang X, Qu X, et al.: Closing-wedge distal femoral osteotomy combined with medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for recurrent patellar dislocation with genu valgum. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2021; 22(1): 668
31. Jos S, Shankar S, Anand R, Thomas Manathara L, Paulose B: Outcomes of MPFL reconstruction with tibial tubercle transfer for recurrent patellar instability with high grade trochlear dysplasia in Indian population. *J Clin Orthop Trauma* 2021; 20: 101490
32. Kluczynski MA, Miranda L, Marzo JM: Prevalence and Site of Medial Patellofemoral Ligament Injuries in Patients With Acute Lateral Patellar Dislocations: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2020; 8(12): 2325967120967338
33. Köhlitz T, Scheffler S, Jung T et al.: Prevalence and patterns of anatomical risk factors in patients after patellar dislocation: a case control study using MRI. *Eur Radiol* 2013; 23: 1067–1074
34. Kruckeberg BM, Wilbur RR, Song BM et al.: Comparison of Failure Rates at Long-term Follow-up Between MPFL Repair and Reconstruction for Recurrent Lateral Patellar Instability. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2024; 12(1): 23259671231221239
35. Lee DY, Kang DG, Jo HS, Heo SJ, Bae JH, Hwang SC: A systematic review and meta-analysis comparing conservative and surgical treatments for acute patellar dislocation in children and adolescents. *Knee Surg Relat Res* 2023; 35(1): 18
36. Lind M, Nielsen T, Miller L, Sørensen OG, Mygind-Klavnsen B, Faunø P: No Difference in Outcome Between Femoral Soft-Tissue and Screw Graft Fixation for Reconstruction of the Medial Patellofemoral Ligament: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Arthroscopy* 2019; 35(4): 1130–1137
37. Maenpaa H, Lehto MU: Patellofemoral osteoarthritis after patellar dislocation. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1997; 339:156–162
38. Maggioni DM, Giorgino R, Messina C, Albano D, Peretti GM, Mangiavini L: Framing Patellar Instability: From Diagnosis to the Treatment of the First Episode. *J Pers Med* 2023; 13(8): 1225
39. Marín Fermín T, Migliorini F, Kalifis G et al.: Hardware-free MPFL reconstruction in patients with recurrent patellofemoral instability is safe and effective. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2022; 17(1): 121
40. Matic GT, Magnussen RA, Kolovich GP, Flanigan DC: Return to activity after medial patellofemoral ligament repair or reconstruction. *Arthroscopy* 2014; 30(8): 1018–1025
41. Metcalfe AJ, Clark DA, Kemp MA, Eldridge JD: Trochleoplasty with a flexible osteochondral flap: results from an 11-year series of 214 cases. *Bone Joint J* 2017; 99: 344–350
42. Migliorini F, Marsilio E, Oliva F, Eschweiler J, Hildebrand F, Maffulli N: Chondral injuries in patients with recurrent patellar dislocation: a systematic review. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2022; 17(1): 63
43. Migliorini F, Trivellas A, Eschweiler J, Knobe M, Tingart M, Maffulli N: Comparable outcome for autografts and allografts in primary medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for patellofemoral instability: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2022; 30(4): 1282–1291
44. Nelitz M, Dreyhaupt J, Lippacher S: Combined trochleoplasty and medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for recurrent patellar dislocations in severe trochlear dysplasia: a minimum 2-year follow-up study. *Am J Sports Med* 2013; 41(5): 1005–1012
45. Nelitz M, Dreyhaupt J, Williams SR, Dornacher D: Combined supracondylar femoral derotation osteotomy and patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for recurrent patellar dislocation and severe femoral anteversion syndrome: surgical technique and clinical outcome. *Int Orthop* 2015; 39(12): 2355–2362
46. Nelitz M, Williams RS, Lippacher S, Reichel H, Dornacher D: Analysis of failure and clinical outcome after unsuccessful medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction in young patients. *Int Orthop* 2014; 38(11): 2265–2272
47. Ng J, Broomfield J, Barbosa F, Bhangoo N, Geutjens G: Low re-dislocation rate following Bereiter trochleoplasty for recurrent patellar instability with severe trochlear dysplasia. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31(6): 2494–2499
48. Nomura E, Horiuchi Y, Inoue M: Correlation of MR imaging findings and open exploration of medial patellofemoral ligament injuries in acute patellar dislocations. *Knee* 2002; 9: 139–143
49. Nomura E, Inoue M, Osada N: Anatomical analysis of the medial patellofemoral ligament of the knee, especially the femoral attachment. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2005; 13(7): 510–515
50. Ren B, Zhang X, Zhang L et al.: Isolated trochleoplasty for recurrent patellar dislocation has lower outcome and higher residual instability compared with combined MPFL and trochleoplasty: a systematic review. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2019; 139(11): 1617–1624
51. Sallay PI, Poggi J, Speer KP, Garrett WE: Acute Dislocation of the Patella: A Correlative Pathoanatomic Study. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine* 1996; 24(1): 52–60
52. Salonen EE, Magga T, Sillanpää PJ, Kiekara T, Mäenpää H, Mattila VM: Traumatic Patellar Dislocation and Cartilage Injury: A Follow-up Study of Long-Term Cartilage Deterioration. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45(6): 1376–1382
53. Sanchis-Alfonso V, Coloma-Saiz J, Herrero-Herrero M, Prades-Piñón J, Ramirez-Fuentes C: Evaluation of anterior knee pain patient: clinical and radiological assessment including psychological factors. *Annals of Joint* 2018; 3: 26
54. Sanders TL, Pareek A, Johnson NR, Stuart MJ, Dahm DL, Krych AJ: Patellofemoral Arthritis After Lateral Patellar Dislocation: A Matched Population-Based Analysis. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45(5): 1012–1017
55. Schöttle PB, Fucentese SF, Pfirrmann C, Bereiter H, Romero J: Trochleoplasty for patellar instability due to trochlear dysplasia: A minimum 2-year clinical and radiological follow-up of 19 knees. *Acta Orthop* 2005; 76: 693–698
56. Schöttle PB, Hensler D, Imhoff AB: Anatomical double bundle MPFL reconstruction with an aperture fixation. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2010; 18(2): 147–151

57. Schöttle PB, Schell H, Duda G, Weiler A: Cartilage viability after trochleoplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2007; 15(2): 161–167
58. Schöttle PB, Schmeling A, Rosenstiel N, Weiler A: Radiographic landmarks for femoral tunnel placement in medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 2007; 35(5): 801–804
59. Schuttler KF, Struwer J, Roessler PP et al.: Patellofemoral osteoarthritis after insall's proximal realignment for recurrent patellar dislocation. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2013; 22: 2623–2628
60. Servien E, Fritsch B, Lustig S et al.: In vivo positioning analysis of medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 2011; 39(1): 134–139
61. Shah JN, Howard JS, Flanigan DC, Brophy RH, Carey JL, Lattermann C: A systematic review of complications and failures associated with medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for recurrent patellar dislocation. *Am J Sports Med* 2012; 40: 1916–1923
62. Sillanpää PJ, Peltola E, Mattila VM, Kiuru M, Visuri T, Pihlajamäki H: Femoral avulsion of the medial patellofemoral ligament after primary traumatic patellar dislocation predicts subsequent instability in men: a mean 7-year nonoperative follow-up study. *Am J Sports Med* 2009; 37(8): 1513–1521
63. Steiner T, Parker RD: Subluxation and Dislocation: Patellofemoral instability – Acute dislocation of the patella. In DeLee JC, Drez D Jr, Miller MD (eds): *Orthopaedic Sports Medicine: Principles and Practice*, 3rd Edition. Saunders, Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 2010; 1534–1547
64. Stephen JM, Kaider D, Lumpaopong P, Deehan DJ, Amis AA: The effect of femoral tunnel position and graft tension on patellar contact mechanics and kinematics after medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 2014; 42(2): 364–372
65. Stuberg W, Temme J, Kaplan P, Clarke A, Fuchs R: Measurement of tibial torsion and thigh-foot angle using goniometry and computed tomography. *Clin Orthop* 1991; 272: 208–212
66. Su P, Liu X, Jian N, Li J, Fu W: Clinical outcomes and predictive factors for failure with MPFL reconstruction combined with tibial tubercle osteotomy and lateral retinacular release for recurrent patellar instability. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2021; 22(1): 632
67. Tanner SM, Garth WP Jr, Soileau R, Lemons JE: A modified test for patellar instability: the biomechanical basis. *Clin J Sport Med* 2003; 13(6): 327–338
68. Tarchala M, Kerslake S, Hiemstra LA: Sulcus-Deepening Trochleoplasty for High-Grade Trochlear Dysplasia: Demystifying the Procedure—a Review of the Current Literature. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2023; 16(11): 538–549
69. Tian G, Yang G, Zuo L, Li F, Wang F: Conservative versus repair of medial patellofemoral ligament for the treatment of patients with acute primary patellar dislocations: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery* 2020; 28(2):2309499020932375
70. Utting MR, Mulford JS, Eldridge JD: A prospective evaluation of trochleoplasty for the treatment of patellofemoral dislocation and instability. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2008; 90: 180–185
71. Vogel LA, Pace JL: Trochleoplasty, medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction, and open lateral lengthening for patellar instability in the setting of high-grade trochlear dysplasia. *Arthrosc Tech* 2019; 8(9): 961–967
72. Vollnberg B, Koehlitz T, Jung T et al.: Prevalence of cartilage lesions and early osteoarthritis in patients with patellar dislocation. *Eur Radiol* 2012; 22: 2347–2356
73. von Engelhardt LV, Fuchs T, Weskamp P, Jerosch J: Effective patellofemoral joint stabilization and low complication rates using a hardware-free MPFL reconstruction technique with an intra-operative adjustment of the graft tension. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2018; 26(9): 2750–2757
74. von Engelhardt LV, Raddatz M, Bouillon B, Spahn G, Dávid A, Haage P, Lichtinger TK: How reliable is MRI in diagnosing cartilaginous lesions in patients with first and recurrent lateral patellar dislocations? *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2010; 11: 149
75. von Engelhardt LV, Weskamp P, Lahner M, Spahn G, Jerosch J: Deepening trochleoplasty combined with balanced medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for an adequate graft tensioning. *World J Orthop* 2017; 8(12): 935–945
76. von Knoch F, Bohm T, Burgi ML, von Knoch M, Bereiter H: Trochleoplasty for recurrent patellar dislocation in association with trochlear dysplasia. A 4– to 14-year follow-up study. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2006; 88(10): 1331–1335
77. Wagner D, Pfalzer F, Hingelbaum S, Huth J, Mauch F, Bauer G: The influence of risk factors on clinical outcomes following anatomical medial patellofemoral ligament (MPFL) reconstruction using the gracilis tendon. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2013; 21(2): 318–324
78. Yamamoto RK: Arthroscopic repair of the medial retinaculum and capsule in acute patellar dislocations. *Arthroscopy* 1986 2(2): 125–131
79. Yoo JD, Huh MH, Lee CW, Roh YH, D’Lima DD, Shin YS: Medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction appears to be a better treatment than repair, proximal realignment, or conservative management for primary patellar dislocation: A network meta-analysis. *Medicine* 2023; 102(39): 35251
80. Zaffagnini S, Previtali D, Tamborini S, Pagliuzzi G, Filardo G, Candrian C: Recurrent patellar dislocations: trochleoplasty improves the results of medial patellofemoral ligament surgery only in severe trochlear dysplasia. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2019; 27(11): 3599–3613
81. Zhang GY, Zheng L, Shi H, et al.: Correlation analysis between injury patterns of medial patellofemoral ligament and vastus medialis obliquus after acute first-time lateral patellar dislocation. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2018; 26(3): 719–726
82. Zimmermann F, Milinkovic DD, Balcarek P: Outcomes After Deepening Trochleoplasty and Concomitant Realignment in Patients With Severe Trochlear Dysplasia With Chronic Patellofemoral Pain: Results at 2-Year Follow-up. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2021; 9(6): 23259671211010404

Literatur zum Beitrag

Steffen Thier, Christoph Becher, Alexander Zimmerer:

Diagnostikstandards Knorpeltherapie Knie, OSG, Hüfte

1. AGA-Hüft-Komitee (Hrsg): Diagnostik des Hüftgelenkes, 2017
2. Becher C, Imhoff A: Leitfaden uni-kompartimenteller Gelenknorpel-schaden am Knie – Knorpelersatz, Osteotomie, Mini-Implantat oder Prothese? Orthopade 2021; 50: 88–95
3. Becher C, Plaaß C, Waizy H, Therman H, Stukenborg-Colsman C: Bildgebende Diagnostik und Klassifikation chondraler und osteochondraler Läsionen am Talus. Fuß & Sprunggelenk 2012; 10: 106–113
4. Bode G, Schmal H, Pestka JM, Ogon P, Südkamp NP, Niemeyer P: A Non-Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial on Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation (ACI) in Cartilage Defects of the Medial Femoral Condyle with or Without High Tibial Osteotomy in Patients with Varus Deformity of Less Than 5°. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 2013; 133: 43–49
5. Brittberg M, Lindahl A, Nilsson A, Ohlsson C, Isaksson O, Peterson L: Treatment of Deep Cartilage Defects in the Knee with Autologous Chondrocyte Transplantation. N Engl J Med 1994; 331: 889–895
6. Buck FM, Hoffmann A, Hofer B, Pfirrmann CWA, Allgayer B: Chronic Medial Knee Pain Without History of Prior Trauma: Correlation of Pain at Rest and During Exercise Using Bone Scintigraphy and MR Imaging. Skeletal Radiol 2009; 38: 339–347
7. Buckwalter JA, Mankin HJ, Grodzinsky AJ: Articular Cartilage and Osteoarthritis. Instr Course Lect 2005; 54: 465–480
8. Cicuttini F, Ding C, Wluka A, Davis S, Ebeling PR, Jones G: Association of Cartilage Defects with Loss of Knee Cartilage in Healthy, Middle-Age Adults: a Prospective Study. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: 2033–2039
9. Ettinger S, Sonnow L, Plaass C, et al.: Arthroscopic Defect Size Measurement in Osteochondral Lesions of the Talus Underestimates the Exact Defect Size and Size Measurement with Arthro-MRI (MR-a) and High-Resolution Flat-Panel CT-Arthro Imaging (FPCT-a). Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2023; 31: 716–723
10. Faber S, Angele P, Zellner J, Bode G, Hochrein A, Niemeyer P: Comparison of Clinical Outcome Following Cartilage Repair for Patients with Underlying Varus Deformity with or Without Additional High Tibial Osteotomy: a Propensity Score-Matched Study Based on the German Cartilage Registry (KnorpelRegister DGOU). Cartilage 2021; 13: 1206S-1216S
11. Faber S, Seifert N, Angele P, et al.: Factors Correlating with Patients' Satisfaction After Undergoing Cartilage Repair Surgery-Data from the German Cartilage Registry (Knorpel-Register DGOU). Int Orthop 2022; 46: 457–464
12. G. Matziolis et al.: S2k-Leitlinie Koxarthrose, 2019
13. Gebhardt S, Lerch S, Sobau C, Miehlke W, Wassilew GI, Zimmerer A: Prone Apprehension Relocation Test Significantly Correlates with Radiological Instability Scores of the Hip. J Hip Preserv Surg 2022; 9: 78–83
14. Griffin DR, Dickenson EJ, O'Donnell J, et al.: The Warwick Agreement on Femoroacetabular Impingement Syndrome (FAI Syndrome): an International Consensus Statement. Br J Sports Med 2016; 50: 1169–1176
15. Jacobsen S, Sonne-Holm S, Søballe K, Gebuhr P, Lund B: Hip Dysplasia and Osteoarthritis: a Survey of 4151 Subjects from the Osteoarthritis Substudy of the Copenhagen City Heart Study. Acta Orthop 2005; 76: 149–158
16. Kijowski R, Blankenbaker DG, Davis KW, Shinki K, Kaplan LD, Smet AA de: Comparison of 1.5- and 3.0-T MR Imaging for Evaluating the Articular Cartilage of the Knee Joint. Radiology 2009; 250: 839–848
17. Kuettner KE, Cole AA: Cartilage Degeneration in Different Human Joints. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2005; 13: 93–103
18. Lerch TD, Antioco T, Meier MK, et al.: Combined Abnormalities of Femoral Version and Acetabular Version and McKibbin Index in FAI Patients Evaluated for Hip Preservation Surgery. J Hip Preserv Surg 2022; 9: 67–77
19. Leumann A, Valderrabano V, Plaass C, et al.: A Novel Imaging Method for Osteochondral Lesions of the Talus-Comparison of SPECT-CT with MRI. Am J Sports Med 2011; 39: 1095–1101
20. Linklater JM: Imaging of Talar Dome Chondral and Osteochondral Lesions. Top Magn Reson Imaging 2010; 21: 3–13
21. Mabey T, Honsawek S: Cytokines as Biochemical Markers for Knee Osteoarthritis. World J Orthop 2015; 6: 95–105
22. Marlovits S, Striessnig G, Resinger CT, et al.: Definition of Pertinent Parameters for the Evaluation of Articular Cartilage Repair Tissue with High-Resolution Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Eur J Radiol 2004; 52: 310–319
23. Mascarenhas VV, Castro MO, Rego PA, et al.: The Lisbon Agreement on Femoroacetabular Impingement Imaging-Part 1: Overview. Eur Radiol 2020; 30: 5281–5297
24. Niemeyer P, Albrecht D, Aurich M, et al.: Empfehlungen Der AG Klinische Geweberegeneration Zur Behandlung Von Knorpelschäden Am Kniegelenk. Z Orthop Unfall 2023; 161: 57–64
25. Niemeyer P, Angele P: Aktuelle Therapieempfehlungen zur operativen Knorpeltherapie am Kniegelenk. Arthroscopie 2022; 35: 365–370
26. Niemeyer P, Faber S, Bumberger A: Handlungsempfehlung: Knorpeltherapie am Kniegelenk. Knie J. 2022; 4: 72–75
27. Pazzinatto MF, Oliveira Silva D de, Faria NC, et al.: What Are the Clinical Implications of Knee Crepitus to Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis? an Observational Study with Data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative. Braz J Phys Ther 2019; 23: 491–496
28. Plaaß C, Valderrabano V, Wiewiorski M, Leumann A: Ätiologie und Pathophysiologie der osteochondralen Läsion des Talus. Fuß & Sprunggelenk 2012; 10: 96–105
29. Schiphof D, Klerk BM de, Kerkhof HJM, et al.: Impact of Different Descriptions of the Kellgren and Lawrence Classification Criteria on the Diagnosis of Knee Osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70: 1422–1427
30. Shah AJ, Patel D: Imaging Update on Cartilage. J Clin Orthop Trauma 2021; 22: 101610

31. Soellner ST, Goldmann A, Muelheims D, Welsch GH, Pachowsky ML: Intraoperative Validation of Quantitative T2 Mapping in Patients with Articular Cartilage Lesions of the Knee. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2017; 25: 1841–1849
32. Solheim E, Hegna J, Inderhaug E: Early Determinants of Long-Term Clinical Outcome After Cartilage Repair Surgery in the Knee. *J Orthop* 2018; 15: 222–225
33. Trattinig S, Mlynárik V, Huber M, Bassalamah A, Puig S, Imhof H: Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Articular Cartilage and Evaluation of Cartilage Disease. *Invest Radiol* 2000; 35: 595–601
34. van Dijk CN, Reilingh ML, Zengerink M, van Bergen CJA: Osteochondral Defects in the Ankle: Why Painful? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2010; 18: 570–580
35. Widuchowski W, Widuchowski J, Trzaska T: Articular Cartilage Defects: Study of 25,124 Knee Arthroscopies. *Knee* 2007; 14: 177–182
36. Wyatt M, Weidner J, Pfluger D, Beck M: The Femoro-Epiphyseal Acetabular Roof (FEAR) Index: a New Measurement Associated with Instability in Borderline Hip Dysplasia? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 861–869
37. Wyles CC, Heidenreich MJ, Jeng J, Larson DR, Trousdale RT, Sierra RJ: The John Charnley Award: Redefining the Natural History of Osteoarthritis in Patients with Hip Dysplasia and Impingement. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 336–350
38. Zimmerer A, Löchel J, Schoon J, Janz V, Wassilew GI: Defining the Gothic Arch Angle (GAA) as a Radiographic Diagnostic Tool for Instability in Hip Dysplasia. *Sci Rep* 2021; 11: 19531

Literatur zum Beitrag

Arnd Hoburg, Christian Plaaß, Wolfram Steens:

**Relevanz der Therapie von Begleitpathologien in der knorpelregenerativen Therapie an Hüft-, Knie- und Sprunggelenk
Praktisches Vorgehen**

1. Wenger DR. (2013) Is There a Role for Acetabular Dysplasia Correction in an Asymptomatic Patient? *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics* 33:58–S12
2. Steppacher SD, Tannast M, Werlen S, Siebenrock KA. (2008) Femoral Morphology Differs Between Deficient and Excessive Acetabular Coverage. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 466:782–790
3. Sanchez-Sotelo J, Berry DJ, Trousdale RT, Cabanela ME. (2002) Surgical Treatment of Developmental Dysplasia of the Hip in Adults: II. Arthroplasty Options. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons* 10:334–344
4. Sucato DJ. (2006) Treatment of Late Dysplasia with Ganz Osteotomy. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America* 37:161–171
5. Clohisy JC, Dobson MA, Robison JF et al.. (2011) Radiographic Structural Abnormalities Associated with Premature, Natural Hip-Joint Failure. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 93:3–9
6. Dwyer MK, Tumpowsky C, Boone A et al.. (2019) What Is the Association Between Articular Cartilage Damage and Subsequent THA 20 Years After Hip Arthroscopy for Labral Tears? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 477:1211–1220
7. McCarthy J, Mc Millan S. (2013) Arthroscopy of the Hip. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America* 44:489–498
8. Ganz R, Klaue K, Vinh TS, Mast JW. (1988) A new periacetabular osteotomy for the treatment of hip dysplasia. Technique and preliminary results. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 26–36
9. Perry KI, Trousdale RT, Sierra RJ. (2013) Hip dysplasia in the young adult. *Bone Joint J* 95-B:21–25
10. Matheney T, Kim Y-J, Zurakowski D et al.. (2009) Intermediate to Long-Term Results Following the Bernese Periacetabular Osteotomy and Predictors of Clinical Outcome. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery-American Volume* 91:2113–2123
11. Clohisy JC, Barrett SE, Gordon JE et al.. (2005) Periacetabular Osteotomy for the Treatment of Severe Acetabular Dysplasia. *J Bone Joint Surg* 87:254–259
12. Cunningham T, Jessel R, Zurakowski D et al.. (2006) Delayed Gadolinium-Enhanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Cartilage to Predict Early Failure of Bernese Periacetabular Osteotomy for Hip Dysplasia. *J Bone Joint Surg* 88:1540–1548
13. Peters CL. (2006) Early Results of the Bernese Periacetabular Osteotomy: The Learning Curve at an Academic Medical Center. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American)* 88:1920
14. Sucato DJ, Tulchin K, Shrader MW et al.. (2010) Gait, Hip Strength and Functional Outcomes After a Ganz Periacetabular Osteotomy for Adolescent Hip Dysplasia. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics* 30:344–350
15. Beaulé PE, Dowding C, Parker G, Ryu J-J. (2015) What Factors Predict Improvements in Outcomes Scores and Reoperations After the Bernese Periacetabular Osteotomy? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 473:615–622
16. Fickert S, Aurich M, Albrecht D et al. (2017) Biologische Rekonstruktion lokalisiert vollschichtiger Knorpelschäden des Hüftgelenks: Empfehlungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft „Klinische Geweberegeneration“ der DGOU und des Hüftkomitees der AGA. *Z Orthop Unfall* 155:670–682
17. Tzaveas AP, Villar RN. (2010) Arthroscopic Repair of Acetabular Chondral Delamination with Fibrin Adhesive. *HIP International* 20:115–119
18. Stafford GH, Bunn JR, Villar RN. (2011) Arthroscopic Repair of Delaminated Acetabular Articular Cartilage Using Fibrin Adhesive. Results at One to Three Years. *HIP International* 21:744–750
19. Horisberger M, Brunner A, Herzog RF. (2010) Arthroscopic Treatment of Femoral Acetabular Impingement in Patients With Preoperative Generalized Degenerative Changes. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic & Related Surgery* 26:623–629
20. Philippon MJ, Schenker ML, Briggs KK, Maxwell RB. (2008) Can Microfracture Produce Repair Tissue in Acetabular Chondral Defects? *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic & Related Surgery* 24:46–50
21. Karthikeyan S, Roberts S, Griffin D. (2012) Microfracture for Acetabular Chondral Defects in Patients With Femoroacetabular Impingement. *Am J Sports Med* 40:2725–2730
22. Zaltz I, Leunig M. (2012) Parafoveal Chondral Defects Associated with Femoroacetabular Impingement. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 470:3383–3389
23. Fontana A, de Girolamo L. (2015) Sustained five-year benefit of autologous matrix-induced chondrogenesis for femoral acetabular impingement-induced chondral lesions compared with microfracture treatment. *Bone Joint J* 97-B:628–635
24. Fontana A. (2016) Autologous Membrane Induced Chondrogenesis (AMIC) for the treatment of acetabular chondral defect. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J*
25. Körsmeier K, Claßen T, Kamminga M et al. (2016) Arthroscopic three-dimensional autologous chondrocyte transplantation using spheroids for the treatment of full-thickness cartilage defects of the hip joint. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 24:2032–2037
26. Mancini D, Fontana A. (2014) Five-year results of arthroscopic techniques for the treatment of acetabular chondral lesions in femoroacetabular impingement. *Int Orthop* 38:2057–2064
27. Gebhardt S, Hofer A, Wassilew GI et al.. (2023) Minced Cartilage Implantation in Acetabular Cartilage Defects: Case Series with 2-Year Results. *Cartilage* 14:393–399
28. Zellner J, Faber S, Spahn G et al. (2021) Current practice of concomitant surgeries in cartilage repair of

- the femorotibial compartment of the knee: baseline data of 4968 consecutive patients from the German cartilage registry (KnorpelRegister DGOU). *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 143:571–581
29. Bennell KL, Hunt MA, Wrigley TV et al.. (2007) The effects of hip muscle strengthening on knee load, pain, and function in people with knee osteoarthritis: a protocol for a randomized, single-blind controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 8:121
 30. Huizinga MR, Brouwer RW, van Raaij TM. (2014) High tibial osteotomy: closed wedge versus combined wedge osteotomy. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 15:124
 31. Bode G, Schmal H, Pestka JM, et al.. (2013) A non-randomized controlled clinical trial on autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI) in cartilage defects of the medial femoral condyle with or without high tibial osteotomy in patients with varus deformity of less than 5°. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 133:43–49
 32. Dhillon J, Kraeutler MJ, Fasulo SM et al.. (2023) Cartilage Repair of the Tibiofemoral Joint With Versus Without Concomitant Osteotomy: A Systematic Review of Clinical Outcomes. *Orthop J Sports Med* 11:232596712311517
 33. Bode L, Eberbach H, Brenner A-S et al.. (2022) 10-Year Survival Rates After High Tibial Osteotomy Using Angular Stable Internal Plate Fixation: Case Series With Subgroup Analysis of Outcomes After Combined Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation and High Tibial Osteotomy. *Orthop J Sports Med* 10:232596712210780
 34. Sanders TL, Maradit Kremers H, Bryan AJ et al.. (2016) Incidence of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Tears and Reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 44:1502–1507
 35. Heijink A, Gomoll AH, Madry H et al.. (2012) Biomechanical considerations in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 20:423–435
 36. Mehl J, Feucht M, Achtnich A et al.. (2022) Autologous chondrocyte implantation combined with anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: similar short-term results in comparison with isolated cartilage repair in ligament intact joints. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 30:3249–3257
 37. Ulstein S, Årøen A, Engebretsen L et al.. (2018) A Controlled Comparison of Microfracture, Debridement, and No Treatment of Concomitant Full-Thickness Cartilage Lesions in Anterior Cruciate Ligament-Reconstructed Knees: A Nationwide Prospective Cohort Study From Norway and Sweden of 368 Patients With 5-Year Follow-up. *Orthop J Sports Med* 6:232596711878776
 38. Gudas R, Gudaitė A, Mickevičius T et al.. (2013) Comparison of Osteochondral Autologous Transplantation, Microfracture, or Debridement Techniques in Articular Cartilage Lesions Associated With Anterior Cruciate Ligament Injury: A Prospective Study With a 3-Year Follow-up. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic & Related Surgery* 29:89–97
 39. Bąkowski P, Mieloch AA, Porzucek F et al.. (2023) Meniscus repair via collagen matrix wrapping and bone marrow injection: clinical and biomolecular study. *Int Orthop* 47:2409–2417
 40. Gaissmaier C, Angele P, Spiro RC et al.. (2024) Hydrogel-Based Matrix-Associated Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation Shows Greater Substantial Clinical Benefit at 24 Months Follow-Up than Microfracture: A Propensity Score Matched-Pair Analysis. *Cartilage*.
 41. Hoburg A, Niemeyer P, Laute V et al.. (2022) Safety and Efficacy of Matrix-Associated Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation With Spheroids for Patellofemoral or Tibiofemoral Defects: A 5-Year Follow-up of a Phase 2, Dose-Confirmation Trial. *Orthop J Sports Med* 10:232596712110533
 42. Burger D, Feucht M, Muench LN et al.. (2022) Good clinical outcomes after patellar cartilage repair with no evidence for inferior results in complex cases with the need for additional patellofemoral realignment procedures: a systematic review. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 30:1752–1768
 43. Körner D, Ateschrang A, Schröter S et al.. (2020) Concomitant ankle instability has a negative impact on the quality of life in patients with osteochondral lesions of the talus: data from the German Cartilage Registry (KnorpelRegister DGOU). *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 28:3339–3346
 44. Saltzman CL, El-Khoury GY. (1995) The Hindfoot Alignment View. *Foot Ankle Int* 16:572–576
 45. Joshy S, Abdulkadir U, Chaganti S et al.. (2010) Accuracy of MRI scan in the diagnosis of ligamentous and chondral pathology in the ankle. *Foot and Ankle Surgery* 16:78–80
 46. Elkaim M, Thès A, Lopes R et al.. (2018) Agreement between arthroscopic and imaging study findings in chronic anterior talo-fibular ligament injuries. *Orthopaedics & Traumatology: Surgery & Research* 104:S213–S218
 47. Nakasa T, Ikuta Y, Sumii J et al.. (2022) MRI appearance of the lateral fibulotalocalcaneal ligament complex injury in the patients with chronic lateral ankle instability. *Foot and Ankle Surgery* 28:968–974
 48. Saltzman CL, El-Khoury GY. (1995) The Hindfoot Alignment View. *Foot Ankle Int* 16:572–576
 49. Nekomoto A, Nakasa T, Ikuta Y et al.. (2023) Quantitative evaluation of calcaneofibular ligament injury on the oblique coronal view of magnetic resonance imaging in chronic lateral ankle instability. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*.
 50. Vega J, Dalmau-Pastor M. (2023) Ankle Joint Microinstability. *Foot Ankle Clin* 28:333–344
 51. Vega J, Allmendinger J, Malagelada F et al.. (2020) Combined arthroscopic all-inside repair of lateral and medial ankle ligaments is an effective treatment for rotational ankle instability. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 28:132–140
 52. Ackermann J, Casari FA, Germann C et al.. (2021) Autologous Matrix-Induced Chondrogenesis With Lateral Ligament Stabilization for Osteochondral Lesions of the Talus in Patients With Ankle Instability. *Orthop J Sports Med* 9:232596712110074
 53. Ahrend M-D, Aurich M, Becher C et al.. (2022) Preexisting and treated concomitant ankle instability does not compromise patient-reported outcomes of solitary osteochondral lesions of the talus treated with matrix-induced bone marrow stimulation in the first postoperative year: data from the German Cartilage Registry (KnorpelRegister DGOU). *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 30:1187–1196
 54. Guelfi M, Nunes GA, Malagelada F et al.. (2020) Arthroscopic-Assisted Versus All-Arthroscopic Ankle Stabilization Technique. *Foot Ankle Int* 41:1360–1367
 55. Guelfi M, Baalbaki R, Malagelada F et al.. (2023) Arthroscopic all inside ligament repair has similar or superior clinical outcomes compared to open repair for chronic ankle instability without concomitant intra articular pathology at 5 years follow up. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* 31:6052–6058
 56. Plaass C, Becher C, Gottschalk O et al.. (2021) Actual all-arthroscopic techniques for the treatment of os-

- teochondral defects of the ankle joint. *Fuß & Sprunggelenk* 19:66–75
57. Gottschalk O, Baumbach SF, Altenberger S et al.. (2021) Influence of the Medial Malleolus Osteotomy on the Clinical Outcome of M-BMS + I/III Collagen Scaffold in Medial Talar Osteochondral Lesion (German Cartilage Register/Knorpelregister DGOU). *Cartilage* 13:1373S-1379S
58. Brown ML, McCauley JC, Gracitelli GC, Bugbee WD (2020) Osteochondritis Dissecans Lesion Location Is Highly Concordant With Mechanical Axis Deviation. *Am J Sports Med* 48:871–875
59. Paul J, Hinterwimmer S, Vavken P et al.. (2014) Zusammenhang der Rückfußachse mit der Lokalisation von osteochondralen Läsionen am Talus. *Z Orthop Unfall* 152:389–392
60. Krause F, Windolf M, Schwieger K, Weber M (2007) Ankle joint pressure in pes cavovarus. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 89-B:1660–1665
61. Li X, Zhu Y, Xu Y et al.. (2017) Osteochondral autograft transplantation with biplanar distal tibial osteotomy for patients with concomitant large osteochondral lesion of the talus and varus ankle malalignment. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 18:23
62. Valderrabano V, Miska M, Leumann A, Wiewiorski M (2013) Reconstruction of Osteochondral Lesions of the Talus With Autologous Spongiosa Grafts and Autologous Matrix-Induced Chondrogenesis. *Am J Sports Med* 41:519–527
63. Kim J, Rajan L, Gagne O et al.. (2023) Realignment Surgery for Failed Osteochondral Autologous Transplantation in Osteochondral Lesions of the Talus Associated With Malalignment.

Literatur zum Beitrag

Wolfram Steens, Philip P. Roessler:

**Konservative medikamentöse Knorpeltherapie
und supportive Therapie nach Knorpelchirurgie
Aktueller Stand**

1. Mithoefer K, McAdams T, Williams RJ, Kreuz PC, Mandelbaum BR. Clinical efficacy of the microfracture technique for articular cartilage repair in the knee: an evidence-based systematic analysis. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2009;37(10):2053–63
2. Volz M, Schaumburger J, Frick H, Grifka J, Anders S. A randomized controlled trial demonstrating sustained benefit of Autologous Matrix-Induced Chondrogenesis over microfracture at five years. *Int Orthop*. 2017;41(4):797–804
3. Stafford GH, Bunn JR, Villar RN. Arthroscopic repair of delaminated acetabular articular cartilage using fibrin adhesive. Results at one to three years. *Hip international : the journal of clinical and experimental research on hip pathology and therapy*. 2011;21(6):744–50
4. Tzaveas AP, Villar RN. Arthroscopic repair of acetabular chondral delamination with fibrin adhesive. *Hip international : the journal of clinical and experimental research on hip pathology and therapy*. 2010;20(1):115–119
5. Fontana A, Bistolfi A, Crova M, Rosso F, Massazza G. Arthroscopic treatment of hip chondral defects: autologous chondrocyte transplantation versus simple debridement—a pilot study. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2012;28(3):322–329
6. Fontana A. A novel technique for treating cartilage defects in the hip: a fully arthroscopic approach to using autologous matrix-induced chondrogenesis. *Arthroscopy techniques*. 2012;1(1):e63–68
7. Hangody L, Dobos J, Baló E, Pánics G, Hangody LR, Berkes I. Clinical experiences with autologous osteochondral mosaicplasty in an athletic population: a 17-year prospective multicenter study. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2010;38(6):1125–1133
8. Krych AJ, Lorich DG, Kelly BT. Treatment of focal osteochondral defects of the acetabulum with osteochondral allograft transplantation. *Orthopedics*. 2011;34(7):e307–11
9. Martin DR, Cox NR, Hathcock TL, Niemeyer GP, Baker HJ. Isolation and characterization of multipotential mesenchymal stem cells from feline bone marrow. *Exp Hematol*. 2002;30(8):879–886
10. Indrawattana N, Chen G, Tadokoro M, Shann LH, Ohgushi H, Tateishi T et al. Growth factor combination for chondrogenic induction for human mesenchymal stem cell. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2004;320(3):914–919
11. Jo CH, Lee YG, Shin WH, Kim H, Chai JW, Jeong EC et al. Intra-articular injection of mesenchymal stem cells for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a proof-of-concept clinical trial. *Stem Cells*. 2014;32(5):1254–1266
12. Wolfstätt JJ, Cole BJ, Ogilvie-Harris DJ, Viswanathan S, Chahal J. Current concepts: the role of mesenchymal stem cells in the management of knee osteoarthritis. *Sports Health*. 2015;7(1):38–44
13. Hsu WK, Mishra A, Rodeo SR, Fu F, Terry MA, Randelli P et al. Platelet-rich plasma in orthopaedic applications: evidence-based recommendations for treatment. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*. 2013;21(12):739–748
14. Mifune Y, Matsumoto T, Takayama K, Ota S, Li H, Meszaros LB et al. The effect of platelet-rich plasma on the regenerative therapy of muscle derived stem cells for articular cartilage repair. *Osteoarthritis and cartilage*. 2013;21(1):175–185
15. Abrams GD, Frank RM, Fortier LA, Cole BJ. Platelet-rich plasma for articular cartilage repair. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev*. 2013;21(4):213–219
16. Sánchez M, Guadilla J, Fiz N, Andia I. Ultrasound-guided platelet-rich plasma injections for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. *Rheumatology (Oxford)*. 2012;51(1):144–150
17. Heijnen HF, Schiel AE, Fijnheer R, Geuze HJ, Sixma JJ. Activated platelets release two types of membrane vesicles: microvesicles by surface shedding and exosomes derived from exocytosis of multivesicular bodies and alpha-granules. *Blood*. 1999;94(11):3791–3799
18. Civinini R, Nistri L, Martini C, Redl B, Ristori G, Innocenti M. Growth factors in the treatment of early osteoarthritis. Clinical cases in mineral and bone metabolism : the official journal of the Italian Society of Osteoporosis, Mineral Metabolism, and Skeletal Diseases. 2013;10(1):26–29
19. Bendinelli P, Matteucci E, Dogliotti G, Corsi MM, Banfi G, Maroni P et al. Molecular basis of anti-inflammatory action of platelet-rich plasma on human chondrocytes: mechanisms of NF- κ B inhibition via HGF. *J Cell Physiol*. 2010;225(3):757–766
20. Stratz C, Nührenberg TG, Binder H, Valina CM, Trenk D, Hochholzer W et al. Micro-array profiling exhibits remarkable intra-individual stability of human platelet micro-RNA. *Thromb Haemost*. 2012;107(4):634–641
21. Nagalla S, Shaw C, Kong X, Kondkar AA, Edelstein LC, Ma L et al. Platelet microRNA-mRNA coexpression profiles correlate with platelet reactivity. *Blood*. 2011;117(19):5189–5197
22. Semple JW. Platelets deliver small packages of genetic function. *Blood*. 2013;122(2):155–156
23. Ham O, Song BW, Lee SY, Choi E, Cha MJ, Lee CY et al. The role of microRNA-23b in the differentiation of MSC into chondrocyte by targeting protein kinase A signaling. *Biomaterials*. 2012;33(18):4500–4507
24. Dohan Ehrenfest DM, Andia I, Zimstein MA, Zhang CQ, Pinto NR, Bielecki T. Classification of platelet concentrates (Platelet-Rich Plasma-PRP, Platelet-Rich Fibrin-PRF) for topical and infiltrative use in orthopedic and sports medicine: current consensus, clinical implications and perspectives. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J*. 2014;4(1):3–9

25. Anitua E, Sánchez M, Orive G, Andia I. The potential impact of the preparation rich in growth factors (PRGF) in different medical fields. *Biomaterials*. 2007;28(31):4551–4560
26. Mazzucco L, Balbo V, Cattana E, Guaschino R, Borzini P. Not every PRP-gel is born equal. Evaluation of growth factor availability for tissues through four PRP-gel preparations: Fibrinet, RegenPRP-Kit, Plateltex and one manual procedure. *Vox Sang*. 2009;97(2):110–8
27. Lucarelli E, Beretta R, Dozza B, Tazzari PL, O’Connel SM, Ricci F et al. A recently developed bifacial platelet-rich fibrin matrix. *Eur Cell Mater*. 2010;20:13–23
28. Zumstein MA, Berger S, Schober M, Boileau P, Nyffeler RW, Horn M et al. Leukocyte- and platelet-rich fibrin (L-PRF) for long-term delivery of growth factor in rotator cuff repair: review, preliminary results and future directions. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol*. 2012;13(7):1196–1206
29. Lee GW, Son JH, Kim JD, Jung GH. Is platelet-rich plasma able to enhance the results of arthroscopic microfracture in early osteoarthritis and cartilage lesion over 40 years of age? *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol*. 2013;23(5):581–587
30. Dhollander AA, De Neve F, Almqvist KF, Verdonk R, Lambrecht S, Elewaut D et al. Autologous matrix-induced chondrogenesis combined with platelet-rich plasma gel: technical description and a five pilot patients report. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy : official journal of the ESSKA*. 2011;19(4):536–542
31. Siclari A, Mascaro G, Gentili C, Cancedda R, Boux E. A cell-free scaffold-based cartilage repair provides improved function hyaline-like repair at one year. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2012;470(3):910–919
32. Siclari A, Mascaro G, Gentili C, Kaps C, Cancedda R, Boux E. Cartilage repair in the knee with subchondral drilling augmented with a platelet-rich plasma-immersed polymer-based implant. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy: official journal of the ESSKA*. 2014;22(6):1225–1234
33. Turajane T, Thitiset T, Honsawek S, Chaveewanakorn U, Aojanepong J, Papadopoulos KI. Assessment of chondrogenic differentiation potential of autologous activated peripheral blood stem cells on human early osteoarthritic cancellous tibial bone scaffold. *Musculoskelet Surg*. 2014;98(1):35–43
34. Deng MW, Wei SJ, Yew TL, Lee PH, Yang TY, Chu HY et al. Cell Therapy With G-CSF-Mobilized Stem Cells in a Rat Osteoarthritis Model. *Cell Transplant*. 2015;24(6):1085–1096
35. Fu WL, Zhou CY, Yu JK. A new source of mesenchymal stem cells for articular cartilage repair: MSCs derived from mobilized peripheral blood share similar biological characteristics in vitro and chondrogenesis in vivo as MSCs from bone marrow in a rabbit model. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2014;42(3):592–601
36. Saw KY, Anz A, Siew-Yoke Jee C, Merican S, Ching-Soong Ng R, Roohi SA et al. Articular cartilage regeneration with autologous peripheral blood stem cells versus hyaluronic acid: a randomized controlled trial. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2013;29(4):684–694
37. Giannini S, Buda R, Vannini F, Cavallo M, Grigolo B. One-step bone marrow-derived cell transplantation in talar osteochondral lesions. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2009;467(12):3307–3320
38. Giannini S, Buda R, Battaglia M, Cavallo M, Ruffilli A, Ramponi L et al. One-step repair in talar osteochondral lesions: 4-year clinical results and t2-mapping capability in outcome prediction. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2013;41(3):511–518
39. Sermer C, Devitt B, Chahal J, Kandel R, Theodoropoulos J. The Addition of Platelet-Rich Plasma to Scaffolds Used for Cartilage Repair: A Review of Human and Animal Studies. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2015;31(8):1607–1625
40. Belk JW, Kraeutler MJ, Houck DA, Goodrich JA, Dragoo JL, McCarty EC. Platelet-Rich Plasma Versus Hyaluronic Acid for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2021;49(1):249–260
41. Filardo G, Previtali D, Napoli F, Candrian C, Zaffagnini S, Grassi A. PRP Injections for the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Cartilage*. 2021;13(1_suppl):364s-375s
42. Hohmann E, Tetsworth K, Glatt V. Is platelet-rich plasma effective for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis? A systematic review and meta-analysis of level 1 and 2 randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol*. 2020;30(6):955–967
43. Laudy AB, Bakker EW, Rekers M, Molen MH. Efficacy of platelet-rich plasma injections in osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Sports Med*. 2015;49(10):657–672
44. Meheux CJ, McCulloch PC, Lintner DM, Varner KE, Harris JD. Efficacy of Intra-articular Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2016;32(3):495–505
45. Burchard R, Huflage H, Soost C, Richter O, Bouillon B, Graw JA. Efficiency of platelet-rich plasma therapy in knee osteoarthritis does not depend on level of cartilage damage. *Journal of orthopaedic surgery and research*. 2019;14(1):153
46. Laver L, Marom N, Dnyanesh L, Meidan O, Espregueira-Mendes J, Gobbi A. PRP for Degenerative Cartilage Disease: A Systematic Review of Clinical Studies. *Cartilage*. 2017;8(4):341–364
47. Kon E, Buda R, Filardo G, Di Martino A, Timoncini A, Cenacchi A et al. Platelet-rich plasma: intra-articular knee injections produced favorable results on degenerative cartilage lesions. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy: official journal of the ESSKA*. 2010;18(4):472–479
48. Filardo G, Kon E, Buda R, Timoncini A, Di Martino A, Cenacchi A et al. Platelet-rich plasma intra-articular knee injections for the treatment of degenerative cartilage lesions and osteoarthritis. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy : official journal of the ESSKA*. 2011;19(4):528–535
49. Chang KV, Hung CY, Aliwarga F, Wang TG, Han DS, Chen WS. Comparative effectiveness of platelet-rich plasma injections for treating knee joint cartilage degenerative pathology: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2014;95(3):562–575
50. Krüger JP, Hondke S, Endres M, Pruss A, Siclari A, Kaps C. Human platelet-rich plasma stimulates migration and chondrogenic differentiation of human subchondral progenitor cells. *Journal of orthopaedic research : official*

- cial publication of the Orthopaedic Research Society. 2012;30(6):845–852
51. Wong CC, Ou KL, Lin YH, Lin MF, Yang TL, Chen CH et al. Platelet-Rich Fibrin Facilitates One-Stage Cartilage Repair by Promoting Chondrocytes Viability, Migration, and Matrix Synthesis. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2020;21(2)
 52. Wang K, Li J, Li Z, Wang B, Qin Y, Zhang N, et al. Chondrogenic Progenitor Cells Exhibit Superiority Over Mesenchymal Stem Cells and Chondrocytes in Platelet-Rich Plasma Scaffold-Based Cartilage Regeneration. *The American journal of sports medicine.* 2019;47(9):2200–2215
 53. Jeyakumar V, Niculescu-Morza E, Bauer C, Lacza Z, Nehrer S. Redifferentiation of Articular Chondrocytes by Hyperacute Serum and Platelet Rich Plasma in Collagen Type I Hydrogels. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2019;20(2)
 54. Tischer T, Bode G, Buhs M, Marquass B, Nehrer S, Vogt S, et al. Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) as therapy for cartilage, tendon and muscle damage – German working group position statement. *J Exp Orthop.* 2020;7(1):64
 55. Honvo G, Reginster JY, Rannou F, Rygaert X, Geerinck A, Rabenda V et al. Safety of Intra-articular Hyaluronic Acid Injections in Osteoarthritis: Outcomes of a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Drugs Aging.* 2019;36(Suppl 1):101–127
 56. Kaplan LD, Lu Y, Snitzer J, Nemke B, Hao Z, Biro S et al. The effect of early hyaluronic acid delivery on the development of an acute articular cartilage lesion in a sheep model. *The American journal of sports medicine.* 2009;37(12):2323–2327
 57. Altman RD, Devji T, Bhandari M, Fierlinger A, Niazi F, Christensen R. Clinical benefit of intra-articular saline as a comparator in clinical trials of knee osteoarthritis treatments: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2016;46(2):151–159
 58. Leighton R, Fitzpatrick J, Smith H, Crandall D, Flannery CR, Conrozier T. Systematic clinical evidence review of NASHA (Durolane hyaluronic acid) for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Open Access Rheumatol.* 2018;10:43–54
 59. Cooper C, Rannou F, Richette P, Bruyère O, Al-Daghri N, Altman RD et al. Use of Intraarticular Hyaluronic Acid in the Management of Knee Osteoarthritis in Clinical Practice. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken).* 2017;69(9):1287–1296
 60. Newberry SJ, Fitzgerald JD, Maglione MA, O’Hanlon CE, Booth M, Motala A et al. AHRQ Technology Assessments. Systematic Review for Effectiveness of Hyaluronic Acid in the Treatment of Severe Degenerative Joint Disease (DJD) of the Knee. *Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US);* 2015
 61. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Robinson V, Gee T, Bourne R, Wells G. Viscosupplementation for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2006;2006(2):Cd005321
 62. Adams ME, Atkinson MH, Lussier AJ, Schulz JI, Siminovitch KA, Wade JP et al. The role of viscosupplementation with hylan G-F 20 (Synvisc) in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a Canadian multicenter trial comparing hylan G-F 20 alone, hylan G-F 20 with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and NSAIDs alone. *Osteoarthritis and cartilage.* 1995;3(4):213–225
 63. Bannuru RR, Schmid CH, Kent DM, Vaysbrot EE, Wong JB, McAlindon TE. Comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med.* 2015;162(1):46–54
 64. Shang XL, Tao HY, Chen SY, Li YX, Hua YH. Clinical and MRI outcomes of HA injection following arthroscopic microfracture for osteochondral lesions of the talus. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy : official journal of the ESSKA.* 2016;24(4):1243–1249
 65. Moser LB, Bauer C, Jeyakumar V, Niculescu-Morza EP, Nehrer S. Hyaluronic Acid as a Carrier Supports the Effects of Glucocorticoids and Diminishes the Cytotoxic Effects of Local Anesthetics in Human Articular Chondrocytes In Vitro. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021;22(21)
 66. Tan J, Chen H, Zhao L, Huang W. Platelet-Rich Plasma Versus Hyaluronic Acid in the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Meta-analysis of 26 Randomized Controlled Trials. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association.* 2021;37(1):309–325
 67. Tang JZ, Nie MJ, Zhao JZ, Zhang GC, Zhang Q, Wang B. Platelet-rich plasma versus hyaluronic acid in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis. *Journal of orthopaedic surgery and research.* 2020;15(1):403
 68. Belk JW, Houck DA, Littlefield CP, Kraeutler MJ, Potyk AG, Mei-Dan O et al. Platelet-Rich Plasma Versus Hyaluronic Acid for Hip Osteoarthritis Yields Similarly Beneficial Short-Term Clinical Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Level I and II Randomized Controlled Trials. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association.* 2021
 69. Shen L, Yuan T, Chen S, Xie X, Zhang C. The temporal effect of platelet-rich plasma on pain and physical function in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of orthopaedic surgery and research.* 2017;12(1):16

Literatur zum Beitrag

Frank Diemer, Julia Benitz, Wolfgang Schoch:

Moderne prä- und postoperative Rehabilitation vor und nach Knorpeltherapie und Patientenprofiling**Ein Leitfaden für eine progressive Belastungssteigerung**

- Ebert JR, Smith A, Janes GC et al.: Association between isokinetic knee strength and perceived function and patient satisfaction with sports and recreational ability after matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2019; 7: 2325967119885873
- Buford TW, Rossi SJ, Smith DB et al.: A comparison of periodization models during nine weeks with equated volume and intensity for strength. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2007; 4: 1245–1250
- Hambly K, Bobic V, Wondrasch B et al.: Autologous chondrocyte implantation postoperative care and rehabilitation: science and practice. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2006; 34: 1020–1038
- Arhos EK, Thoma LM, Grindem H et al.: The association of quadriceps strength symmetry and surgical status with clinical osteoarthritis 5 years after anterior cruciate ligament rupture. *Arthritis Care Research*. 2022; 74: 386
- Ackermann J, Ogura T, Duerr RA et al.: Preoperative Mental Health Has a Stronger Association with Baseline Self-Assessed Knee Scores than Defect Morphology in Patients Undergoing Cartilage Repair. *Cartilage*. 2020; 11: 309–315
- Frey-Law LA, Bohr NL, Sluka KA et al.: Pain sensitivity profiles in patients with advanced knee osteoarthritis. *Pain*. 2016; 157:1988
- Alattas SA, Smith T, Bhatti M et al.: Greater pre-operative anxiety, pain and poorer function predict a worse outcome of a total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2017; 25: 3403–3410
- Hassett AL, Marshall E, Bailey AM et al.: Changes in Anxiety and Depression are Mediated by Changes in Pain Severity in Patients Undergoing Lower Extremity Total Joint Arthroplasty. *Reg Anesth Pain Med*. 2018; 43: 14–18
- Hirschmüller A, Baur H, Braun S et al.: Rehabilitation after autologous chondrocyte implantation for isolated cartilage defects of the knee. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2011; 39: 2686
- Hirschmüller A, Schoch W, Baur H et al.: Rehabilitation before regenerative cartilage knee surgery. A new prehabilitation guideline based on the best available evidence. *Archives of orthopaedic and trauma surgery*. 2018; 139: 217–230
- Edwards PK, Ackland T, Ebert JR: Clinical rehabilitation guidelines for matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation on the tibiofemoral joint. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2014 Feb;44(2):102–19. doi: 10.2519/jospt.2014.5055. Epub 2013 Oct 30. PMID: 24175609
- Li M, Yin H, Yan Z et al.: The immune microenvironment in cartilage injury and repair. *Acta Biomaterialia*. 2022; 140: 23
- Tousignant-Laflamme Y: Rehabilitation management of low back pain – it's time to pull it all together! *Journal of Pain Research*. 2017; 10: 2373
- Schmitt LC, Quatman CE, Paterno MV et al.: Functional outcomes after surgical management of articular cartilage lesions in the knee: a systematic literature review to guide postoperative rehabilitation. *Journal of Orthopaedic Sports Physical Therapy*. 2014; 44: 565
- Frey-Law LA, Bohr NL, Sluka KA et al.: Pain sensitivity profiles in patients with advanced knee osteoarthritis. *Pain*. 2016; 157: 1988
- Cook CE, Zhou L, Bolognesi M et al.: Does surgery for concomitant cruciate and meniscus injuries increase or decrease subsequent comorbidities at 2 years? *Journal of Knee Surgery*. 2022; 35: 1063
- Truong LK, Mosewich AD, Holt CJ et al.: Psychological, social and contextual factors across recovery stages following a sportrelated knee injury: a scoping review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2020; 54: 114
- Migliorini F, Maffulli N, Eschweiler J, Götze C, Hildebrand F, Betsch M (2023): Prognostic factors for the management of chondral defects of the knee and ankle joint: a systematic review. In *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* (Vol. 49, Issue 2, pp. 723–745). Springer Science and Business Media Deutschland GmbH
- Levett DZH, Grimmett C (2019): Psychological factors, prehabilitation and surgical outcomes: evidence and future directions. In *Anaesthesia* (Vol. 74, pp. 36–42). Blackwell Publishing Ltd
- Pedersen BK (2018): The Physiology of Optimizing Health with a Focus on Exercise as Medicine. 1. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-physiol-020518>
- Ackermann J, Ogura T, Duerr RA, Barbieri Mestriner A, Gomoll A H (2020): Preoperative Mental Health Has a Stronger Association with Baseline Self-Assessed Knee Scores than Defect Morphology in Patients Undergoing Cartilage Repair. *Cartilage*, 11(3), 309–315
- Alattas SA, Smith T, Bhatti M, Wilson-Nunn D, Donell S (2017): Greater pre-operative anxiety, pain and poorer function predict a worse outcome of a total knee arthroplasty. In *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy* (Vol. 25, Issue 11, pp. 3403–3410). Springer Verlag
- Baron JE, Westermann RW, Bedard NA, Willey MC, Lynch TS, Duchman KR: Is the Actual Failure Rate of Hip Arthroscopy Higher Than Most Published Series? An Analysis of a Private Insurance Database. *Iowa Orthop J*. 2020;40(1):135–142
- Burgess LC, Arundel J, Wainwright TW (2019): The effect of preoperative education on psychological, clinical and economic outcomes in elective spinal surgery: A systematic review. In *Healthcare (Switzerland)* (Vol. 7, Issue 1). MDPI

25. Hampton SN, Nakonezny PA, Richard HM, Wells JE: Pain catastrophizing, anxiety, and depression in hip pathology. *Bone Joint J.* 2019 Jul;101-B(7):800–807
26. Clapp IM, Nwachukwu BU, Beck EC, Rasio JP, Alter T, Allison B, Nho SJ (2020): What is the Role of Kinesiophobia and Pain Catastrophizing in Outcomes After Hip Arthroscopy for Femoroacetabular Impingement Syndrome? *Arthroscopy, Sports Medicine, and Rehabilitation*, 2(2), e97–e104
27. Fischer M, Nonnenmacher L, Möller A, Hofer A, Reichert J, Matziolis G, Zimmerer A, Wassilew G (2023): Psychological Factors as Risk Contributors for Poor Hip Function after Periacetabular Osteotomy. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 12(12)
28. Niemeyer P, Porichis S, Salzmann G, Südkamp N P (2012): What Patients Expect About Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation (ACI) for Treatment of Cartilage Defects at the Knee Joint. *Cartilage*, 3(1), 13–19
29. Toonstra JL, Howell D, English RA, Lattermann C, Mattacola CG (2016): Patient experiences of recovery after autologous chondrocyte implantation: A qualitative study. *Journal of Athletic Training*, 51(12), 1028–1036
30. Ranjit N, Diez-Roux AV, Shea S, Cushman M, Seeman T, Jackson SA, Ni H. (n.d.): Psychosocial Factors and Inflammation in the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. <http://archinte.jamanetwork.com/>
31. Al Sayah F, Lahtinen M, Bonsel GJ, Ohinmaa A, Johnson JA (2021): A multi-level approach for the use of routinely collected patient-reported outcome measures (PROMs) data in healthcare systems. *Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41687-021-00375-1>
32. Van der Kraan PM: The interaction between joint inflammation and cartilage repair. *Tissue Engineering Regenerative Medicine*. 2019; 16: 327
33. Diemer F: Training und Entzündung – Teil 1. *Zeitschrift für Physiotherapeuten*. 2018; 70: 43
34. Diemer F: Training und Entzündung – Teil 2. *Zeitschrift für Physiotherapeuten*. 2018; 70: 41
35. Diemer F: Update Temperaturmessung. *Sportphysio*. Thieme. Stuttgart. 2021; 9: 92
36. Niethammer TR, Aurich M, Brucker PU et al.: Follow-up treatment after cartilage therapy of the knee joint – a recommendation of the DGOU clinical tissue regeneration working group. *Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie*. 2024; doi: 10.1055/a-2206–7242
37. Buck TMF, Dahmen J, Tak IJR et al.: Large variation in postoperative rehabilitation protocols following operative treatment of osteochondral lesions of the talus: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2024; 32: 334
38. Zimmerer A, Gebhardt S, Kinkel S et al.: Das Minced -Cartilage-Verfahren zur Therapie azetabulärer Knorpelschäden am Hüftgelenk. *Oper. Orthop. Traumatol.* 2023; 35: 100
39. Song M, Li S, Yang S et al.: Is early or delayed weightbearing the better choice after microfracture for osteochondral lesions of the talus? A meta-analysis and systematic review. *The Journal of Foot and Ankle Surgery*. 2021; 60: 1232
40. Seow D, Ubillus HA, Azam MT et al.: Limited evidence of adjuvant biologics with bone marrow treatment of osteochondral lesion of the talus: a systematic review. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2022; 30: 4238
41. Mullins K, Filan D, Carton P: PRP is not associated with improved outcomes following hip femoroacetabular impingement surgery: very low-quality evidence suggests hyaluronic acid and cell-based therapies may be beneficial—a systematic review of biological treatments. *Arthroscopic Sports Medicine Rehabilitation*. 2022; 4: e1557
42. Altman R, Bedi A, Manjoo A et al.: anti-inflammatory effects of intra-articular hyaluronic acid: a systematic review. *Cartilage*. 2019; 10: 43
43. Grässel S, Aszodi A: Osteoarthritis and cartilage regeneration: focus on pathophysiology and molecular mechanisms. *International Journal of Molecular Science*. 2019; 20: 6156
44. Wang HC, Lin TH, Chang NJ et al.: Continuous passive motion promotes and maintains chondrogenesis in autologous endothelial progenitor cell-loaded porous PLGA scaffolds during osteochondral defect repair in a rabbit model. *International Journal of Molecular Science*. 2019; 20: 259
45. Howard JS, Mattacola CG, Romine SE et al.: Continuous passive motion, early weight bearing, and active motion following knee articular cartilage repair: evidence for clinical practice. *Cartilage*. 2010; 1: 276
46. Hanish S, Muhammed M, Kelly S et al.: Postoperative rehabilitation for arthroscopic management of femoroacetabular impingement syndrome: a contemporary review. *Current Reviews in Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 2023; 16: 381
47. Dhillon J, Fasulo SM, Kraeutler MJ et al.: The most common rehabilitation protocol after matrix assisted autologous chondrocyte implantation is immediate partial weight-bearing and continuous passive motion. *Arthroscopy, Sports Medicine, and Rehabilitation*. 2020; 4: e2115
48. D`Hooghe P, Murawski CD, Boakye T et al.: Rehabilitation and return to sports: proceedings of the international consensus meeting on cartilage repair of the ankle. *Foot and Ankle International*. 2018; 39: 615
49. Rogan S, Taeymans J, Hirschi Müller A et al.: Effect of continuous passive motion for cartilage regenerative surgery – a systematic review. *Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie*. 2013; 151: 468
50. Karnes JM, Harris JD, Griesser MJ et al.: Continuous passive motion following cartilage surgery: does a common protocol exist? *Phys Sportsmed*. 2013; 41: 53
51. Walther M, Martin K: Scaffold Based Reconstruction of Focal Full Thickness Talar Cartilage Defects *Clinical Research on Foot & Ankle*. 2013; 1: 2
52. Hirschi Müller A, Andres T, Schoch W et al.: Quadriceps strength in patients with isolated cartilage defects of the knee. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2017; 26: 2325967117703726
53. Schmitt LC, Quatman CE, Paterno MV et al.: Functional outcomes after surgical management of articular cartilage lesions in the knee: a systematic literature review to guide postoperative rehabilitation. *Journal of Orthopaedic Sports Physical Therapy*. 2014; 44: 565
54. Ebert JR, Smith A, Edwards PK et al.: The progression of isokinetic knee strength after matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation: implications for rehabilitation and return to activity. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*. 2014; 23: 244
55. Hallberg S, Sansone M, Augustsson J et al.: Full recovery of hip muscle strength is not achieved at return to sports in patients with femoroacetabular impingement surgery. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2020; 28: 1276
56. Kierkegaard S, Mechlenburg I, Lund B et al.: Is hip muscle strength normalised in patients with femoroacetabular impingement syndrome one year after surgery. *Journal of Science in Medicine and Sport*. 2019; 22: 413

57. Diamond LE, Dobson FL, Bennell KL et al.: Physical impairments and activity limitations in people with femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2015; 49: 230
58. Freke MD, Kemp J, Svege I et al.: Physical impairments in symptomatic femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review of the evidence. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2016; 50: 1180
59. Aurich M, Albrecht D, Angele P et al.: Behandlung osteochondraler Läsionen des Sprunggelenks: Empfehlungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft klinische Geweberegeneration der DGOU. *Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie*. 2017; 155: 92
60. Hara S, Kitano M, Kudo S: The effects of short foot exercises to treat flat foot deformity: a systematic review. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2023; 36: 21
61. Willegger M, Seydova N, Schuh R et al.: The tibialis posterior tendon footprint: an anatomical dissection study. *Journal of Foot and Ankle Research*. 2020; 13: 25
62. McKeon PO, Hertel J, Bramble et al.: The foot core system: a new paradigm for understanding intrinsic foot muscle function. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2015; 49: 290
63. Kamiya T, Uchiyama E, Watanabe K et al.: Dynamic effect of the tibialis posterior muscle on the arch of the foot during cyclic axial loading. *Clinical Biomechanics*. 2012; 27: 962
64. Lepley AS, Lepley LK: Mechanisms of arthrogenic muscle inhibition. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*. 2021; 31: 707
65. An YW, Lobacz ADT, Lehmann T et al.: Neuroplastic Changes in ACLR Patients from Neuromechanical Decoupling. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports*. 2019; 19: 251
66. Buckthorpe M, Gokeler A, Herrington L et al.: Optimising the early-stage rehabilitation process post-acl reconstruction. *Sports Medicine*. 2024; 54: 49
67. Norte G, Rush J, Sherman D: Arthrogenic muscle inhibition: best evidence, mechanisms, and theory for treating the unseen in clinical rehabilitation. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*. 2021; 31: 717
68. Samaan MA, Zhang AL, Popovic T et al.: Hip joint muscle forces during gait in patients with femoroacetabular impingement syndrome are associated with patient reported outcomes and cartilage composition. *Journal of Biomechanics*. 2019; 84: 138
69. Slater LV, Hart JM, Kelly AR et al.: Progressive changes in walking kinematics and kinetics after anterior cruciate ligament injury and reconstruction: a review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Athletic Training*. 2017; 52: 847
70. Labanca L, Mosca M, Ghislieri M et al.: Muscle activations during functional tasks in individuals with chronic ankle instability: a systematic review of electromyographical studies. *Gait and Posture*. 2021; 90: 340
71. Erhart-Hledik JC, Chu CR, Asay JL et al.: Longitudinal changes in knee gait mechanics between 2 and 8 years after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Journal of Orthopaedic Research*. 2018; 36: 1478
72. Dolan P, Kenny I, Glyn L et al.: Risk factors for acute ankle sprains in field-based, team contact sports: a systematic review of prospective etiological studies. *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*. 2023; 51: 517
73. Paterno MV, Schmitt LC, Ford KR et al.: Biomechanical measures during landing and postural stability predict second anterior cruciate ligament injury after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and return to sport. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2010; 38: 1968
74. Gokeler A, Nijmeijer EM, Heuvelmans P et al.: Motor learning principles during rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament injury. *Arthroscopie*. 2023; doi.org/10.1007/s00142-023-00606-1
75. VBG – Return-to-Competition Testmanual zur Beurteilung der Spielfähigkeit nach Ruptur des vorderen Kreuzbands. Return-to-Competition – Testmanual zur Beurteilung der Spielfähigkeit nach Ruptur des vorderen Kreuzbands (vbg.de)
76. VBG – Return-to-Competition Testmanual zur Beurteilung der Spielfähigkeit nach akuter lateraler Bandverletzung am Sprunggelenk. Return-to-Competition Sprunggelenk (vbg.de)
77. Holling MJ, Miller ST, Geeslin AG: Rehabilitation and return to sport after arthroscopic treatment of femoroacetabular impingement: a review of the recent literature and discussion of advanced rehabilitation techniques for athletes. *Arthroscopy, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2022; 4: e125
78. Minoonejad H, Ardakani MK, Rejabi R et al.: Hop stabilization training improves neuromuscular control in collegiate basketball players with chronic ankle instability: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*. 2019; 28: 576
79. Buckthorpe M, Della Villa F: Optimising the “mid-stage” training and testing process after acl reconstruction. *Sports Medicine*. 2020; 50: 657
80. Buckthorpe M: Optimising the late-stage rehabilitation and return-to-sport training and testing process after acl reconstruction. *Sports Medicine*. 2019; 49: 1043
81. Turk R, Shah S, Chilton M et al.: Critical criteria recommendations: return to sport after acl reconstruction requires evaluation of time after surgery of 8 months, >2 functional tests, psychological readiness, and quadriceps/hamstring strength. *Arthroscopy and Related Surgery*. 2023; 39: 790
82. Ishoi L, Thorborg K, Kemp JL et al.: Maximal hip muscle strength and rate of torque development 6–30 months after hip arthroscopy for femoroacetabular impingement syndrome: a cross-sectional study. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport*. 2021; 24: 1110
83. Thorborg K et al.: Clinical assessment of hip strength using a hand-held dynamometer is reliable. *Scand. J. Med. Sci. Sports*. 2010; 20: 493
84. Picot B, Lopes R, Rauline G et al.: Development and validation of the ankle-go score for discriminating and predicting return-to-sport outcomes after lateral ankle sprain. *Sports Health*. 2024; 16: 47
85. Carroll M, Joyce W, Brenton-Rule A et al.: Assessment of foot and ankle muscle strength using hand held dynamometry in patients with established rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Foot and Ankle Research*. 2013; 6: 10
86. Wörner T, Thorborg K, Webster KE et al.: Psychological readiness is related to return to sport following hip arthroscopy and can be assessed by the hip-return to sport after injury scale (Hip-RSI). *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2021; 29: 1353
87. Aguilaniu A, Schwartz C, Abran G et al.: Ankle strength assessed by one repetition maximum: a new approach to detect weakness in chronic ankle lateral instability. *Foot and Ankle Surgery*. 2024; doi.org/10.1016/j.fas.2024.02.005

Literatur zum Beitrag

Christoph Werry:

Matrixaugmentierte Knochenmarkstimulation (mBMS) am Schultergelenk

1. Bouaicha S: Knorpelreparative Eingriffe am Schultergelenk. *Orthopäde* 2017; 46: 914–918
2. Scheibel M, Bartl C, Magosch P, Lichtenberg S, Habermeyer P: Osteochondral autologous transplantation for the treatment of full-thickness articular cartilage defects of the shoulder. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* (2004); 86: 991–997
3. Boehm E, Minkus M, Scheibel M: Autologous chondrocyte implantation for treatment of focal articular cartilage defects of the humeral head. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2020; 29: 2–11
4. Millet PJ, Horan MP, Pennock AT, Rios D: Comprehensive Arthroscopic Management (CAM) Procedure: Clinical Results of a Joint-Preserving Arthroscopic Treatment for Young, Active Patients with Advanced Shoulder Osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy* 2013; 29: 440–448
5. Kreuz PC, Gille J, Mehl J, Mumme M: Zellfreie Biomaterialien zur Knorpelregeneration. *Arthroskopie* 2022; 35: 328–334

Literatur zum Beitrag

Sebastian Leutheuser, Johannes Zellner, Matthias Buhs, Klaus Ruhнау:

Indikation und Langzeitergebnisse verschiedener Knorpeltherapien am Knie

1. Mundi R, Bedi A, Chow L, Crouch S et al.: Cartilage restoration of the knee: A systematic review and meta-analysis of level 1 studies. *Am J Sports Med.* 2016;44(7):1888–1895
2. Niemeyer P, Farber S, Bumberger A: Handlungsempfehlung: Knorpeltherapie am Kniegelenk. *Knie Journal.* 2022;1:72–74
3. Bode G, Schmal H, Pestka JM, Ogon P, Sudkamp NP, Niemeyer P: A non-randomized controlled clinical trial on autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI) in cartilage defects of the medial femoral condyle with or without high tibial osteotomy in patients with varus deformity of less than 5 degrees. *Archives of orthopaedic and trauma surgery.* 2013;133(1): 43
4. Roffi A, Andriolo L, Di Martino A et al.: Long-term Results of Matrix-assisted Autologous chondrocyte transplantation combined with autologous bone grafting for the treatment of juvenile osteochondritis dissecans; *J Pediatr Orthop.* 2020;40(2):115–121
5. Bildt C, Alfredsson L, Punnett L, Theobald H, Torgén M, Wikman A: Effects of drop out in a longitudinal study of musculoskeletal disorders *Occup Environ Med.* 2001;58(3):194–199
6. Solheim E, Hegna J, Inderhaug E: Long-Term Survival after Microfracture and Mosaicplasty for Knee Articular Cartilage Repair: A Comparative Study Between Two Treatments Cohorts, *Cartilage.* 2020;11(1):71–76
7. Ebert JR, Fallon M, Wood DJ et al.: Long-term prospective clinical and magnetic resonance imaging-based evaluation of matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine.* 2021;49(3):579–587
8. Kreuz PC, Kalkreuth RH, Niemeyer P, Uhl M, Erggelet C: Long-Term Clinical and MRI Results of Matrix-Assisted Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation for Articular Cartilage Defects of the Knee; *Cartilage.* 2019; 10(3): 305–313
9. Pellegrino M, Trinchese E, Bisaccia M et al.: Long-term outcome of grade III and IV chondral injuries of the knee treated with Steadman microfracture technique. *Clinical Cases in Mineral and Bone Metabolism.* 2016;13(3):237–240
10. Gudas R, Gudaite A, Pocius A et al.: Ten-Year Follow-up of a Prospective, Randomized Clinical Study of Mosaic Osteochondral Autologous Transplantation Versus Microfracture for the Treatment of Osteochondral Defects in the Knee Joint of Athletes. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine.* 2012;40(11): 2499–2507
11. Ulstein S, Arøen A, Røtterud JH, Løken S, Engebretsen L, Heir S: Microfracture technique versus osteochondral autologous transplantation mosaicplasty in patients with articular chondral lesions of the knee: a prospective randomized trial with long-term follow-up; *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2014;22:1207–1215
12. Gobbi A, Karnatzikos G, Kumar A: Long-term results after microfracture treatment for full-thickness knee chondral lesions in athletes; *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2014;22:1986–1996
13. Steadman JR, Briggs KK, Rodrigo JJ et al.: *The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery.* 2003;19(5):477–484
14. Ossendorf R, Franke K, Erdle B, Uhl M, Südkamp NP, Salzmann GM: Clinical and radiographical ten years long-term outcome of microfracture vs. autologous chondrocyte implantation: a matched-pair analysis; *Int Orthop.* 2019;43(3):553–559
15. Knutsen G, Drogset JO, Engebretsen L et al.: A randomized multicenter trial comparing autologous chondrocyte implantation with microfracture. Long-term follow-up at 14 to 15 years; *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2016;98:1332–1339
16. Goyal D, Keyhani S, Lee EH, Hui JH: Evidence-based status of microfracture technique: a systematic review of level I and II studies. *Arthroscopy.* 2013;29(9):1579–1588.
17. de Girolamo L, Schönhuber H, Viganò M et al.: Autologous Matrix-Induced Chondrogenesis (AMIC) and AMIC Enhanced by Autologous Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate (BMAC) Allow for Stable Clinical and Functional Improvements at up to 9 Years Follow-Up: Results from a Randomized Controlled Study. *J Clin Med.* 2019. 21;8(3):392
18. Kaiser N, Jakob RP, Pagenstert G, Tannast M, Petek D: Stable clinical long term results after AMIC in the aligned knee. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021;141(11):1845–1854
19. Gobbi A, Whyte GP: Long-term Clinical Outcomes of One-Stage Cartilage Repair in the Knee With Hyaluronic Acid-Based Scaffold Embedded With Mesenchymal Stem Cells Sourced From Bone Marrow Aspirate Concentrate. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine.* 2019;47(7):1621–1628
20. Brittberg M, Lindahl A, Nilsson A, Ohlsson C, Isaksson O, Peterson L: Treatment of deep cartilage defects in the knee with autologous chondrocyte transplantation. *The New England journal of medicine.* 1994;331(14):889–895
21. Niemeyer P, Pestka JM, Kreuz PC, Erggelet C, Schmal H, Südkamp NP et al.: Characteristic complications after autologous chondrocyte implantation for cartilage defects of the knee joint. *The American journal of sports medicine.* 2008;36(11):2091–2099
22. DiBartola AC, Everhart JS, Magnusson RA, Carey JL, Brophy RH, Schmitt LC et al.: Correlation between histological outcome and surgical cartilage repair technique in the knee: A meta-analysis. *The Knee.* 2016;23(3):344–349
23. Grevenstein D, Mamilos A, Schmitt VH, Niedermaier T, Wagner W, Kirkpatrick CJ et al.: Excellent histological results in terms of articular cartilage regeneration after spheroid-based autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI). *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy: official journal of the ESSKA.* 2021;29(2):417–421
24. Niemeyer P, Albrecht D, Aurich M et al.: Empfehlungen der AG Klinische Geweberegeneration zur Behandlung von Knorpelschäden am Knie-

- gelenk. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2023; 161(1):57–64
25. Aldrian S, Zak L, Wondrasch B, Albrecht C, Stelzener B, Binder H et al.: Clinical and radiological long-term outcomes after matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte transplantation: a prospective follow-up at a minimum of 10 years. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2014;42(11):2680–2688
 26. Gille J, Behrens P, Schulz AP, Oheim R, Kienast B: Matrix-Associated Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation: A Clinical Follow-Up at 15 Years. *Cartilage*. 2016;7(4):309–315
 27. Kon E, Filardo G, Gobbi A, Berruto M, Andriolo L, Ferrua P et al.: Long-term Results After Hyaluronan-based MACT for the Treatment of Cartilage Lesions of the Patellofemoral Joint. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2016;44(3):602–608
 28. Berruto M, Ferrua P, Pasqualotto S, Uboldi F, Maione A, Tradati D et al.: Long-term follow-up evaluation of autologous chondrocyte implantation for symptomatic cartilage lesions of the knee: A single-centre prospective study. *Injury*. 2017;48(10):2230–2234
 29. Filardo G, Andriolo L, Sessa A, Vannini F, Ferruzzi A, Marcacci M et al.: Age Is Not a Contraindication for Cartilage Surgery: A Critical Analysis of Standardized Outcomes at Long-term Follow-up. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2017;45(8):1822–1828
 30. Zaffagnini S, Vannini F, Di Martino A, Andriolo L, Sessa A, Perdica F et al.: Low rate of return to pre-injury sport level in athletes after cartilage surgery: a 10-year follow-up study. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy : official journal of the ESSKA*. 2019;27(8):2502–2510
 31. Andriolo L, Reale D, Di Martino A, De Filippis R, Sessa A, Zaffagnini S et al.: Long-term Results of Arthroscopic Matrix-Assisted Autologous Chondrocyte Transplantation: A Prospective Follow-up at 15 Years. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2020;48(12):2994–3001
 32. Niethammer TR, Altmann D, Holzgruber M, Gulecyuz MF, Notohamiprodjo S, Baur-Melnyk A et al.: Patient-Reported and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Outcomes of Third-Generation Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation After 10 Years. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2020;36(7):1928–1938
 33. Andriolo L, Di Martino A, Altamura SA, Boffa A, Poggi A, Busacca M et al.: Matrix-assisted chondrocyte transplantation with bone grafting for knee osteochondritis dissecans: stable results at 12 years. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy : official journal of the ESSKA*. 2021;29(6):1830–1840
 34. Niemeyer P, Porichis S, Steinwachs M, Erggelet C, Kreuz PC, Schmal H et al.: Long-term outcomes after first-generation autologous chondrocyte implantation for cartilage defects of the knee. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2014;42(1):150–157
 35. Ebert JR, Fallon M, Ackland TR, Janes GC, Wood DJ: Minimum 10-Year Clinical and Radiological Outcomes of a Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating 2 Different Approaches to Full Weightbearing After Matrix-Induced Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2020;48(1):133–142
 36. Ogura T, Mosier BA, Bryant T, Minas T: A 20-Year Follow-up After First-Generation Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2017;45(12):2751–2761
 37. Ogura T, Bryant T, Mosier BA, Minas T: Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation for Bipolar Chondral Lesions in the Tibiofemoral Compartment. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2018;46(6):1371–1381
 38. Pareek A, Carey JL, Reardon PJ, Peterson L, Stuart MJ, Krych AJ: Long-Term Outcomes after Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation: A Systematic Review at Mean Follow-Up of 11.4 Years. *Cartilage*. 2016;7(4):298–308
 39. Mehl J, Huck J, Bode G, Hohloch L, Schmitt A, Sudkamp NP et al.: Clinical mid- to long-term outcome after autologous chondrocyte implantation for patellar cartilage lesions and its correlation with the geometry of the femoral trochlea. *The Knee*. 2019;26(2):364–373
 40. Beck JJ, Sugimoto D, Micheli L: Sustained Results in Long-Term Follow-Up of Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation (ACI) for Distal Femur Juvenile Osteochondritis Dissecans (J OCD). *Advances in orthopedics*. 2018;2018:7912975
 41. Carey JL, Shea KG, Lindahl A, Vasiladis HS, Lindahl C, Peterson L: Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation as Treatment for Unsalvageable Osteochondritis Dissecans: 10- to 25-Year Follow-up. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2020;48(5):1134–1140
 42. Angele P, Niemeyer P, Steinwachs M, Filardo G, Gomoll AH, Kon E et al.: Chondral and osteochondral operative treatment in early osteoarthritis. *Knee surgery, sports traumatology, arthroscopy : official journal of the ESSKA*. 2016;24(6):1743–1752
 43. Ogura T, Bryant T, Minas T: Long-term Outcomes of Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation in Adolescent Patients. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2017;45(5):1066–1074
 44. Lynch TS, Patel RM, Benedick A, Amin NH, Jones MH, Miniaci A: Systematic review of autogenous osteochondral transplant outcomes. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2015;31(4):746–754
 45. Devitt BM, Bell SW, Webster KE, Feller JA, Whitehead TS: Surgical treatments of cartilage defects of the knee: Systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *The Knee*. 2017;24(3):508–517
 46. Zamborsky R, Danisovic L: Surgical Techniques for Knee Cartilage Repair: An Updated Large-Scale Systematic Review and Network Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery : official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2020;36(3):845–858
 47. Angele P, Zellner J, Schroter S, Flechtenmacher J, Fritz J, Niemeyer P: Biological Reconstruction of Localized Full-Thickness Cartilage Defects of the Knee: A Systematic Review of Level 1 Studies with a Minimum Follow-Up of 5 Years. *Cartilage*. 2022;19476035221129571
 48. Jones KJ, Kelley BV, Arshi A, McAllister DR, Fabricant PD: Comparative Effectiveness of Cartilage Repair With Respect to the Minimal Clinically Important Difference. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2019;47(13):3284–3293
 49. Mistry H, Connock M, Pink J, Shyngandan D, Clar C, Royle P et al.: Autologous chondrocyte implantation in the knee: systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess*. 2017;21(6):1–294
 50. Vogelmann T, Roessler PP, Buhs M, Ostermeier S, Gille J, Hoburg A et al.: Long-term cost-effectiveness of matrix-associated chondrocyte implantation in the German health care sys-

- tem: a discrete event simulation. Archives of orthopaedic and trauma surgery. 2023;143(3):1417–1427
51. Albrecht F, Roessner A, Zimmermann E: Closure of osteochondral lesions using chondral fragments and fibrin adhesive. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg. 1983;101(3):213–217
52. Grechenig S, Worlicek M, Penzkofer R et al.: Bone block augmentation from the iliac crest for treatment of deep osteochondral defects of the knee resembles biomechanical properties of the subchondral bone. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2019; 27(8):2488–2493
53. Ekman E, Mäkelä K, Kohonen I, Hiltunen A, Itälä A: Favourable long-term functional and radiographical outcome after osteoautograft transplantation surgery of the knee: a minimum 10-year follow-up. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2018;26(12):3560–3565
54. Filardo G, Kon E, Di Matteo B, Di Martino A, Marcacci M: Single-plug autologous osteochondral transplantation: results at minimum 16 years' follow-up. Orthopedics. 2014;37(9):e761–767
55. Nishitani K, Nakagawa Y, Kobayashi M et al.: Long-Term Survivorship and Clinical Outcomes of Osteochondral Autologous Transplantation for Steroid-Induced Osteonecrosis of the Knee. Cartilage. 2021;13(1_suppl):1156S-1164S
56. Tetta C, Busacca M, Moio A et al.: Knee osteochondral autologous transplantation: long-term MR findings and clinical correlations. Eur J Radiol. 2010;76(1):117–123
57. Cognault J, Seurat O, Chaussard C, Ionescu S, Saragaglia D. Return to sports after autogenous osteochondral mosaicplasty of the femoral condyles: 25 cases at a mean follow-up of 9 years. Orthop Traumatol Surg Res. 2015; 101(3):313–317
58. Chahal J, Gross AE, Gross C et al.: Outcomes of osteochondral allograft transplantation in the knee. Arthroscopy. 2013;29(3):575–588

Literatur zum Beitrag

Marcela Lippert-Grüner, Stephan Grüner:

Schmerz, ein Symptom in unserer Kulturgeschichte

1. Göbel A: Die Kopfschmerzen: Ursachen, Mechanismen, Diagnostik und Therapie in der Praxis. Springer; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1997
2. Tallmadge GK: Some anesthetics of antiquity. *J History Med Allied Sciences* 1946; 1(4): 515–520
3. Bonica J. History of pain concepts and pain therapy. *Mount Sinai J Med* 1991; 58(3): 191–202
4. El-Ansary MM: History of pain relief by ancient Egyptians. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1989;10(2):99–105
5. Schott H: *Kronika medicíny*. Praha: Fortuna Print spol. s.r.o. 1994; 277 s. ISBN 80–85873–16–8
6. Strouhalová L: Z historie bolesti: Starověké civilizace a bolest. *Bolest* 1998; 1(3): 76–77
7. Erbenová H: *Historie léčby bolesti*. Diss. Karls-Universität Prag 2016
8. G. Völger: *Rausch und Realität – Drogen im Kulturvergleich*. Rowohlt TB-V., Rnb., Köln 1982
9. Janáčková L: *Bolest a její zvládnání*. Praha: Portál 2007; 192 s. ISBN 978–80–7367–210–2
10. Rey R: *The history of pain*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press. 1998; 394 p. ISBN: 0–674–39967–6; 0–674–39968–4
11. Schechter DC: Origins of Electrotherapy. Part I. *New York State Journal of Medicine* 1971 May 1;71(9):997–1008
12. Strouhalová L, Vrba I: Z historie bolesti: Bolest a její odraz ve filozofii a farmakologii v antice. *Bolest*. Praha: Tigris s. r. o. 1999; 2(3), 154–155. ISSN 1212–0634
13. Eschotado A: *Stručné dějiny drog*. Praha: Volvox Globator 2003; 176 s. ISBN 80–7207–512–8
14. Clarke E, Stannard J: Aristotle on the anatomy of the brain. *J History Med Allied Sciences* 1963; 18(2): 130–148
15. Goerig M, Schulte am Esch J: Carl Ludwig Schleich – Wegbereiter ausschließlich der Lokalanästhesie? *Anaesthesie – Intensivmedizin – Notfallmedizin – Schmerztherapie*, 1993; 28,113–124
16. Vrba I, Strouhalová L: *Historie bolesti: Teorie bolesti – 1. část. Bolest*. Praha: Tigris s. r. o. 2004; 7(1), 45–48. ISSN 1212–0634
17. Bonica JJ, Hoffman JF: The management of pain with special emphasis on the use of analgesic blocks in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy. *Anesthesia Analgesia* 1954; 34(5): 57–58
18. Bonica JJ: History, Current Status and Future of Regional Anesthesia. *Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae* 1984;73(3):108–117
19. Morris DB: An invisible history of pain: early 19th-century Britain and America. *Clin J Pain* 1998; 14(3): 191–196
20. Melzack R, Wall PD: Pain mechanisms: a new theory. *Science*. 1965 Nov 19;150(3699):971–979
21. Abram SE: Advances in chronic pain management since gate control. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 1993; 18(2): 66–81

Literatur zum Beitrag

Markus Schneider

Die minimalinvasive Denervierung am Knie- und Schultergelenk

1. Bogduk N: (1982) The clinical anatomy of the cervical dorsal rami. *Spine* 7:319–330
2. Bogduk N, Wilson AS, Tynan W: (1982) The human lumbar dorsal rami. *Journal of anatomy* 134:383–397
3. Bourne RB, Chesworth BM, Davis AM, Mahomed NN, Charron KDJ: (2010) Patient satisfaction after total knee arthroplasty: Who is satisfied and who is not? *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*® 468:57–63
4. Chen AF, Khalouf F, Zora K et al.: (2020) Cooled radiofrequency ablation provides extended clinical utility in the management of knee osteoarthritis: 12-month results from a prospective, multi-center, randomized, cross-over trial comparing cooled radiofrequency ablation to a single hyaluronic acid injection. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 21:363
5. Davis T, Loudermilk E, DePalma M et al.: (2018) Prospective, Multicenter, Randomized, Crossover Clinical Trial Comparing the Safety and Effectiveness of Cooled Radiofrequency Ablation With Corticosteroid Injection in the Management of Knee Pain From Osteoarthritis. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 43:84–91
6. Eckmann MS, McCormick ZL, Beal C, Julia J, Cheney CW, Nagpal AS: (2021) Putting Our Shoulder to the Wheel: Current Understanding and Gaps in Nerve Ablation for Chronic Shoulder Pain. *Pain Med* 22:S2–S8
7. Kapural L, Lee N, Neal K, Burchell M: (2019) Long-term retrospective assessment of clinical efficacy of radiofrequency ablation of the knee using a cooled radiofrequency system. *Pain physician* 22:489–494
8. Orhurhu V, Akniola O, Grandhi R, Urits I, Abd-Elseyed A: (2019) Radiofrequency ablation for management of shoulder pain. *Current pain and headache reports*, 10;23(8):56
9. Pushparaj H, Hoydonckx Y, Mittal N et al.: (2021) A systematic review and meta-analysis of radiofrequency procedures on innervation to the shoulder joint for relieving chronic pain. *European Journal of Pain* 25(5):986–1011
10. Tran A, Reiter DA, Fritz J et al.: (2022) Pilot study for treatment of symptomatic shoulder arthritis utilizing cooled radiofrequency ablation: a novel technique. *Skeletal Radiol* 51:1563–1570
11. Tran A, Reiter DA, Prologo JD, Cristescu M, Gonzalez FM: (2021) Review of extraosseous applications of thermal ablation in the treatment of moderate to severe large joint osteoarthritis. *Semin Musculoskelet Radiol* 25(6):745–755
12. Tran J, Peng PW, Agur AM: (2019) Anatomical study of the innervation of glenohumeral and acromioclavicular joint capsules: implications for image-guided intervention. *Regional Anesthesia & Pain Medicine* 44:452–458
13. Tran J, Peng PWH, Lam K, Baig E, Agur AMR, Gofeld M: (2018) Anatomical Study of the Innervation of Anterior Knee Joint Capsule: Implication for Image-Guided Intervention. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 43(4):407–414
14. Wilhelm A, Gieseler H: (1962) Die Behandlung der Epicondylitis humeri radialis durch Denervation. *Chirurg* 33:118–122

Literatur zum Beitrag

Stephan Grüner, Marcela Lippert-Grüner:

Botulinumtoxin bei Gonarthrose

Eine systematische Übersicht

1. Boon A, Smith J, Dahm DL, Sorenson EJ, Larson DR, MS, Fitz-Gibbon PD, et al.: Efficacy of Intra-Articular Botulinum Toxin Type A in Painful Knee Osteoarthritis: A Pilot Study. *Phys Med Rehabil* 2010; 2: 268–276
2. Bao X, Tan WJ, Wang MH, Li QD, Liu HY, Huang DF: Clinical efficacy of botulinum toxin type A in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Chin. J. Rehabil. Med.* 2015; 30: 808–810
3. Hsieh LF, Wu CW, Chou CC, Yang SW, Wu SH, Linet YJ et al.: Effects of Botulinum Toxin Landmark-Guided Intra-articular Injection in Subjects with Knee Osteoarthritis. *Phys Med Rehabil* 2016; 8:1127–1135
4. Ahrendt-Nielsen L, Jiang GL, DeGryse R, Turkel CC: Intra-articular onabotulinumtoxin A in osteoarthritis knee pain: effect on human mechanistic pain biomarkers and clinical pain. *Scand J Rheumatol* 2017; 46(4): 303–316
5. Bao X, Tan JW, Flyzik M; Xian-Cong MA, Howe L, Hui-Yu L: Effect of therapeutic exercise on knee osteoarthritis after intraarticular injection of Botulinum toxin type A, hyaluronate or saline. *J Rehabil Med* 2018; 50(6):534–541
6. McAlindon TE, Schmidt U, Bugarin D, Abrams S, Geib T, DeGryse RE et al.: Efficacy and safety of single-dose onabotulinumtoxin A in the treatment of symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee: results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2018; 26(10):1291–1299
7. Shukla D, Sreedhar SK, Rastogi V: A comparative study of botulinum toxin: A with triamcinolone compared to triamcinolone alone in the treatment of osteoarthritis of knee. *Anesth Essays Res* 2018; 12(1): 47–49
8. Mendes JG, Natour J, Nunes-Tamashiro JC, Toffolo SR, Rosenfeld A, Vilar Furtado RN: Comparison between intraarticular Botulinum toxin type A, corticosteroid, and saline in knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2019; 1015–1026
9. Rezasoltani Z, Azizi A, Najafi S, Sanati E, Dadarkhah A, Abdorrazaghi F: Physical therapy, intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy, botulinum neurotoxin, and hyaluronic acid for knee osteoarthritis: Randomized clinical trial. *Int J Rehabil* 2020; 43(3): 219–227
10. Rezasoltani Z, Dadarkhah A, Tabatabaee SM, Abdorrazaghi F, Mofrad MK, Mofrad RK: Therapeutic Effects of Intra-articular Botulinum Neurotoxin Versus Physical Therapy in Knee Osteoarthritis. *Anesth Pain Med* 2021; 11(3): e112789
11. Jin J, Ni ZL, Yuan Y, Zhu W: Clinical efficacy of genicular nerve pulse radiofrequency combined with botulinum toxin A injection in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Anhui Med Pharmacol J* 2021; 25: 943–946
12. Princeton Medical Center (NN) The Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC). <https://www.princetonhcs.org/-/media/files/forms/princeton-rehabilitation/womac.pdf>. Zugegriffen 05.02.2022
13. Roos EM, Roos HP, Lohmander LS, Ekdahl C, Beynon BD: Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS)-Development of a self-administered outcome measure. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 1998; 28(2): 88–96
14. National Center for Biotechnology Information NCBI (NN) Lequesne Index. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK343544/bin/APPHEM3.pdf>.Zugegriffen 05.02.2022
15. Dawson J, Fitzpatrick R, Murray D, Carr A: Questionnaire on the perceptions of patients about total knee replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1998; 80-B: 63–69
16. Jadad AR, Moore A, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJM, Cavghan, DJ et al. (1996) Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? *Control Clin Trials* 1996; 17: 1–12
17. Ge R, Chen S, Jiang J et al. (2021) Platelet rich plasma versus glucocorticoid for plantar fasciitis. A protocol for systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine* 100: 48
18. Physiotherapy Evidence Database Pedro. <https://pedro.org.au>. Zugegriffen 17.08.2022
19. Cashin AG, McAuley JH: Clinimetrics: Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro) Scale. *J Physiother* 2020; 66: 59
20. Hosseini M, Azadvari M, Kargozar E, Emami Razavi SZ, Rahimi-Dehgolan S, Maghbouli N: A Systematic Review with Meta-analysis on the Efficacy of Intra-Articular Botulinum-Toxin Injection in Knee Osteoarthritis Treatment. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J* 2021; 11(3):3–17
21. Ismiarto YD, Prasetyiyo GT: Efficacy and Safety of Intra-Articular Botulinum Toxin A Injection for Knee Osteoarthritis. *JBJS Open Access* 2023; e22.00121
22. Sconza C, Leonardi G, Carfi C, Kon E, Respizzi S, Scatturo D et al.: Intra-Articular Injection of Botulinum Toxin for the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Int J Mol Sci* 2023; 24: 1486
23. Wang C, Zhao J, Gao F, Jia M, Hu L, Gao C: The efficacy and safety of intra-articular botulinum toxin type A injection for knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Toxicon* 2023; 224: 107026
24. Yang Y, Li G, Su Y: Intraarticular botulinum toxin type A versus corticosteroid or hyaluronic acid for painful knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis of head-to-head randomized controlled trials. *Toxicon* 2024; 241: 107656
25. Grüner S, Lippert-Grüner M: Sinnvolle und mögliche orthopädisch-unfallchirurgisch-schmerztherapeutische Indikationen von Botulinumtoxin. *OUP* 2023; 12: 213–222

Literatur zum Beitrag

Lydia Lintner:

Ultraschallgestützte perineurale Infiltration bei Meralgia paraesthetica

- Bernhardt M. Neuropathologische Beobachtungen. *Archiv f Psychiatrie*. 1876;6(2):549–564
- Wilson SAK. *Neurology*, Vol. 2. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1940
- Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Georg Thieme Verlag; 1885
- van Slobbe AM, Bernsen RMD, Bohnen AM, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, Koes BW. Incidence rates and determinants in meralgia paresthetica in general practice. *Journal of Neurology*. 2004;251(3):294–297
- Binsfeld H. Die Meralgia paraesthetica. *Schmerzmed*. 2022;38(6):42–45
- de Ruiter GCW, Oosterhuis JWA, Vissers ThFH, Kloet A. Unusual causes for meralgia paresthetica: systematic review of the literature and single center experience. *Neurosurg Rev*. 2023;46(1)
- Ng E, Ekladius A, Gahlot P. Horses or zebras: a delayed diagnosis of meralgia paraesthetica. *BMJ Case Reports*. Published online 21. Oktober 2018;bcr-2018–226905
- Powell GM, Baffour FI, Erie AJ, Puffer RC, Spinner RJ, Glazebrook KN. Sonographic evaluation of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in meralgia paresthetica. *Skeletal Radiol*. 2020;49(7):1135–1140
- Harney D, Patijn J. Meralgia Paresthetica: Diagnosis and Management Strategies. *Pain Med*. 2007;8(8):669–677
- Shi X, Liu F, Liu F, Chen Z, Zhu J. Sonographic features of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in meralgia paresthetica. *Quant Imaging Med Surg*. 2021;11(10):4269–4274
- Padua L, Di Pasquale A, Liotta G, u.a. Ultrasound as a useful tool in the diagnosis and management of traumatic nerve lesions. *Clinical Neurophysiology*. 2013;124(6):1237–1243
- Abram SE, Weiskopf RB. Treatment of Lumbosacral Radiculopathy with Epidural Steroids. *Anesthesiology*. 1999;91(6):1937–1937
- Brandt L, Albert S, Brandt KL. Meralgia paraesthetica als Lagerungsschaden. *Anaesthesiologie*. 2022;71(11):858–864
- Shi X, Liu F, Liu F, Chen Z, Zhu J. Sonographic features of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in meralgia paresthetica. *Quant Imaging Med Surg*. 2021;11(10):4269–4274
- Gruber H, Loizides A, Moriggl B. Nervenonographie kompakt: Anatomie der peripheren Nerven mit Landmarks. Springer-Verlag; 2018.
- Nielsen TD, Moriggl B, Barckman J, u.a. The Lateral Femoral Cutaneous Nerve. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2018;43(4):357–366
- Mangla N, Wadhwa S, Mishra S, Surral S, Vasudeva N. Cadaveric Study of Variations in the Course of Lateral Femoral Cutaneous Nerve: Insight to Prevent Injury. *MMJ*. 2023;38(3):172–179
- Carai A, Fenu G, Sechi E, Crotti FM, Montella A. Anatomical variability of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve: Findings from a surgical series. *Clinical Anatomy*. 2009;22(3):365–370
- Tomaszewski KA, Popieluszko P, Henry BM, u. a. The surgical anatomy of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in the inguinal region: a meta-analysis. *Hernia*. 2016;20(5):649–657
- Corujo A, Franco CD, Williams JM. The Sensory Territory of the Lateral Cutaneous Nerve of the Thigh as Determined by Anatomic Dissections and Ultrasound-Guided Blocks. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2012;37(5):561–564
- Beccioli M, Pivec C, Riegler G. Ultrasound of the Lateral Femoral Cutaneous Nerve: A Review of the Literature and Pictorial Essay. *J of Ultrasound Medicine*. 2021;41(5):1273–1284
- Powell GM, Baffour FI, Erie AJ, Puffer RC, Spinner RJ, Glazebrook KN. Sonographic evaluation of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in meralgia paresthetica. *Skeletal Radiol*. 2020;49(7):1135–1140
- Schubert AK, Wiesmann T, Wulf H, Dinges HC. Regionalanästhesie bei ambulanten Patienten – Empfehlungen zur Durchführung. *Journal Club AINS*. 2021;10(04):219–227
- Volk T, Kubulus C. Leitlinien in der Praxis: Hygieneempfehlungen für die Regionalanästhesie. *Krankenhaushygiene up2date*. 2021;16(01):51–57
- Schlereth T. S2k-Leitlinie: Diagnose und nicht interventionelle Therapie neuropathischer Schmerzen. *DGN Neurologie*. 2019;3(1):21–40
- Hui GK, Peng PW. Meralgia paresthetica: what an anesthesiologist needs to know. *Reg Anesth Pain Med*. 2011 Mar-Apr;36(2):156–161
- Hansen E, Zech N, Meissner K. Placebo und Nocebo. *Internist*. 2017;58(10):1102–1110
- Dhull P, Tewari AK, Upreti V, Prakash MS, Hari Kumar KVS. Botulinum toxin for meralgia paresthetica in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes & Metabolic Syndrome: Clinical Research & Reviews*. 2013;7(1):1–2
- Candido MKD. Successful Treatment of Meralgia Paresthetica with Pulsed Radiofrequency of the Lateral Femoral Cutaneous Nerve. *Pain Phys*. 2009;5;12(5;9):881–885
- Berini SE, Spinner RJ, Jentoft ME, u.a. Chronic meralgia paresthetica and neurectomy. *Neurology*. 2014;82(17):1551–1555

Literatur zum Beitrag:

Stefan Middeldorf

Physikalische Therapie in konservativer Orthopädie und Rehabilitation Eine Übersicht

1. Richtlinie über die Verordnung von Heilmitteln in der vertragsärztlichen Versorgung (HeilM-RL), Gemeinsamer Bundesausschuss, letzte Änderung 19. Januar, 2023 Bundesanzeiger AT 11.04.2023 B1
2. S2k-Leitlinie Konservative, operative und rehabilitative Versorgung bei Bandscheibenvorfällen mit radikulärer Symptomatik, Register Nummer: 187–057, AWMF-online
3. Middeldorf S: Hydro-, Thermo- und Kryotherapie. In: Psczolla M, Kladny B, Flechtenmacher J, Hoffmann R, Dreinhöfer K (Hrsg): Weissbuch konservative Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter, 2017: 224–228
4. Heisel J: Elektrotherapie, Ultraschalltherapie, Phototherapie. In: Psczolla M, Kladny B, Flechtenmacher J, Hoffmann R, Dreinhöfer K (Hrsg): Weissbuch konservative Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter, 2017: 216–223

Literatur zum Beitrag

Stephan Klessinger:

Anatomie der Wirbelsäule für Interventionen

Besondere Aspekte und Tipps für Eingriffe unter Durchleuchtung

1. Yoon ES, Pishgar F, Chhabra A, Del Grande F, Carrino JA. Frequency of Coexistent Spinal Segment Variants: Retrospective Analysis in Asymptomatic Young Adults. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2023;45(1):119–126
2. Thawait GK, Chhabra A, Carrino JA. Spine Segmentation and Enumeration and Normal Variants. *Radiol Clin North Am* 2012;50(4):587–598
3. Furman MB, Wahlberg B, Cruz EJ. Lumbosacral Transitional Segments: An Interventional Spine Specialist's Practical Approach. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am* 2018;29(1):35–48
4. Kapetanakis S, Gkantsinikoudis N. Anatomy of lumbar facet joint: a comprehensive review. *Folia Morphol* 2021;80(4):799–805
5. Giles LG. Human lumbar zygapophysial joint inferior recess synovial folds: a light microscope examination. *Anat Rec* 1988;220(2):117–124
6. Croft M, Sampson M, Ngo J, Thalluri A, Voyvodic F. The retrodural space of Okada and its relevance to CT guided intervention. *J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol* 2020;64(4):527–533
7. Okada K. [Studies on the cervical facet joints using arthrography of the cervical facet joint (author's transl)]. *Nihon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981;55(6):563–580
8. Gill J, Simopoulos T, Orhurhu V, Nagda J, Aner M. Lumbar Epidural Contrast Spread Patterns for the Interlaminar Approach: Three-Dimensional Analysis Using Antero-Posterior, Lateral, and Contralateral Oblique Views. *Pain Med* 2020;21(4):747–756
9. Nabors MW, Pait TG, Byrd EB, Karim NO, Davis DO, Kobrine AI, et al. Updated assessment and current classification of spinal meningeal cysts. *J Neurosurg* 1988;68(3):366–377
10. Tarlov IM. Spinal perineurial and meningeal cysts. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1970;33(6):833–843
11. Burdan F, Mocarska A, Janczarek M, Klepacz R, Łosicki M, Patyra K, et al. Incidence of spinal perineurial (Tarlov) cysts among East-European patients. *PLoS One* 2013;8(8):e71514
12. Huntoon MA. Anatomy of the cervical intervertebral foramina: vulnerable arteries and ischemic neurologic injuries after transforaminal epidural injections. *Pain* 2005;117(1–2):104–111
13. Furman MB, Giovanniello MT, O'Brien EM. Incidence of intravascular penetration in transforaminal cervical epidural steroid injections. *Spine* 2003;28(1):21–25
14. Long B, Chavez S, Gottlieb M, Montrief T, Brady WJ. Local anesthetic systemic toxicity: A narrative review for emergency clinicians. *Am J Emerg Med* 2022;59:42–48
15. Benny B, Azari P, Briones D. Complications of Cervical Transforaminal Epidural Steroid Injections. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2010;89(7):601–607
16. El-Yahouchi CA, Plastaras CT, Maus TP, Carr CM, McCormick ZL, Geske JR, et al. Adverse Event Rates Associated with Transforaminal and Interlaminar Epidural Steroid Injections: A Multi-Institutional Study: Adverse Events Epidural Steroid Injections. *Pain Med* 2015;n/a-n/a
17. Beckworth WJ, Sood R, Katzer AF, Wu B. Anomalous Location of the Vertebral Artery in Relation to the Neural Foramen. Implications for Cervical Transforaminal Epidural Steroid Injections. *Pain Med* 2013;14(8):1119–1125
18. Suresh S, Berman J, Connell DA. Cerebellar and brainstem infarction as a complication of CT-guided transforaminal cervical nerve root block. *Skeletal Radiol* 2007;36(5):449–452
19. Murthy NS, Maus TP, Behrns CL. Intraforaminal location of the great anterior radiculomedullary artery (artery of Adamkiewicz): a retrospective review. *Pain Med Malden Mass* 2010;11(12):1756–1764
20. Schmidt CK, Rustagi T, Alonso F, Loukas M, Chapman JR, Oskouian RJ et al. Nerve root anomalies: making sense of a complicated literature. *Childs Nerv Syst ChNS Off J Int Soc Pediatr Neurosurg* 2017;33(8):1261–273
21. Bogduk N. The clinical anatomy of the cervical dorsal rami. *Spine* 7(4):319–330
22. Breemer MC, Malessy MJA, Notenboom RGE. Origin, branching pattern, foraminal and intraspinal distribution of the human lumbar sinuvertebral nerves. *Spine J Off J North Am Spine Soc* 2022;22(3):472–482
23. Smuck M, Truumees E, Macadaeg K, Jaini AM, Chatterjee S, Levin J. Intraosseous basivertebral nerve ablation: Pooled long-term outcomes from two prospective clinical trials. *Interv Pain Med* 2023;2(2):100256

Literatur zum Beitrag

Lars Victor von Engelhardt:

Medial pivotierende Knieendoprothesen Eine sinnvolle Weiterentwicklung?

1. Alessio-Mazzola M, Clemente A, Russo A et al.: Clinical radiographic outcomes and survivorship of medial pivot design total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review of the literature. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2022; 142(11): 3437–3448
2. Angerame MR, Holst DC, Jennings JM, Komistek RD, Dennis DA: Total Knee Arthroplasty Kinematics. *J Arthroplasty* 2019; 34(10): 2502–2510
3. Australian Orthopaedic Association National Joint Replacement Registry. Hip, Knee & Shoulder Arthroplasty: 2023 Annual Report. Adelaide, AU
4. Bae DK, Cho SD, Im SK, Song SJ: Comparison of Midterm clinics and radiograph Results Between Total Knee Arthroplasties Using Medial Pivot and Posterior-Stabilized Prosthesis – A Matched Pair Analysis. *J Arthroplasty* 2016; 31(2): 419–424
5. Bae DK, Song SJ, Cho SD: Clinical outcome of total knee arthroplasty with medial pivot prosthesis a comparative study between the cruciate retaining and sacrificing. *J Arthroplasty* 2011; 26(5): 693–698
6. Banks SA, Hodge WA: Paul Award Paper of the International Society for Technology in Arthroplasty. Design and activity dependence of kinematics in fixed and mobile-bearing knee arthroplasties. *J Arthroplasty* 2004; 19(7): 809–816
7. Batra S, Malhotra R, Kumar V, Srivastava DN, Backstein D, Pandit H: Superior patient satisfaction in medial pivot as compared to posterior-stabilized total knee arthroplasty: a prospective randomized study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29(11): 3633–3640
8. Becher C, Heyse TJ, Kron N et al.: Posterior stabilized TKA reduce patellofemoral contact pressure compared with cruciate retaining TKA in vitro. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2009; 17(10): 1159–1165
9. Benjamin B, Pietrzak JRT, Tahmassebi J, Haddad FS: It's functional comparison of medial pivot and condylar knee designs based on patient outcomes and parameters of gait. *Bone Joint J* 2018; 100: 76–82
10. Budhiparama NC, Lumban-Gaol I, Novito K et al.: PCL retained is safe in medial pivot TKA—a prospective randomized trial. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31(12): 5856–5863
11. Cacciola G, Giustra F, Bosco F et al.: Long-Term Follow-Up of Medial Pivot Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review of the Current Evidence. *Prosthesis* 2023; 5(3): 622–634
12. Cates HE, Komistek RD, Mahfouz MR, Schmidt MA, Anderle M: In vivo comparison of knee kinematics for subjects having either a posterior stabilized or cruciate retaining high-flexion total knee arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2008; 23(7): 1057–1067
13. De Groot JD, Brokelman RBC, Lammers PG, Van Stralen GMJ, Kooijman CM, Hokwerda ST: Performance of medial pivot, posterior stabilized and rotating platform total knee arthroplasty based on anteroposterior stability and patient-reported outcome measures; a multicentre double-blinded randomized controlled trial of 210 knees. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2024; 144(5): 2327–2335
14. Dennis DA, Komistek RD, Colwell CE Jr et al.: In vivo anteroposterior femorotibial translation of total knee arthroplasty: a multicenter analysis. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1998; 356: 47–57
15. Dennis DA, Komistek RD, Mahfouz MR, Haas BD, Stiehl JB: Multicenter determination of in vivo kinematics after total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2003; 416: 37–57
16. Dolan MM, Kelly NH, Nguyen JT, Wright TM, Haas SB: Implant design influences tibial post wear damage in posterior-stabilized knees. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2011; 469(1): 160–167
17. Edelstein AI, Bhatt S, Wright-Chisem J, Sullivan R, Beal M, Manning DW: The Effect of Implant Design on Sagittal Plane Stability: A Randomized Trial of Medial- versus Posterior-Stabilized Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg* 2020; 33(5): 452–458
18. Elbardesy et al.: Medial pivot versus (cam post) posterior stabilised total knee arthroplasty, systematic review and meta-analysis of 3837 knees. *Acta Orthop Belg* 2021, 87: 665–680
19. Endoprothesenregister Deutschland (EPRD), Jahresbericht 2023, EPRD Deutsche Endoprothesenregister gGmbH, Berlin, BRD
20. Evangelista PJ, Laster SK, Lenz NM, Sheth NP, Schwarzkopf R: A Computer Model of Mid-Flexion Instability in a Balanced Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2018; 33(7): 265–269
21. Fang CH, Chang CM, Lai YS et al.: Is the posterior cruciate ligament necessary for medial pivot knee prostheses with regard to postoperative kinematics? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2015; 23(11): 3375–3382
22. Freeman MA, Pinskerova V: The movement of the normal tibio-femoral joint. *J Biomech* 2005; 38(2): 197–208
23. Giustra F, Bosco F, Cacciola G et al.: No Significant Differences in Clinical and Radiographic Outcomes between PCL Retained or Sacrificed Kinematic Aligned Medial Pivot Total Knee Arthroplasty in Varus Knee. *J Clin Med* 2022; 11(21): 6569
24. Gray HA, Guan S, Young TJ, Dowsey MM, Choong PF, Pandey MG: Comparison of posterior-stabilized, cruciate-retaining, and medial-stabilized knee implant motion during gait. *J Orthop Res* 2020; 38(8): 1753–1768
25. Hamilton LD et al.: Kinematic Performance of Medial Pivot Total Knee. *J Arthroplasty* 2024; 39(6): 1595–1601
26. Hino K, Ishimaru M, Iseki Y, Watanabe S, Onishi Y, Miura H: Mid-flexion laxity is greater after posterior-stabilized total knee replacement than with cruciate-retaining procedures: A computer navigation study. *Bone Joint J* 2013; 95(4): 493–497
27. Hossain F et al.: Knee Arthroplasty With a Medially Conforming Ball-and-Socket Tibiofemoral Articulation Provides Better Function. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2011; 469: 55–63
28. Hunt NC, Ghosh KM, Blain AP et al.: How does laxity after single radius total knee arthroplasty compare with the native knee? *J Orthop Res* 2014; 32(9): 1208–1213

29. Indelli PF, Giuntoli M, Zepeda K, Ghirardelli S, Valtanen RS, Iannotti F: Native knee kinematics is not reproduced after sensor guided cruciates substituting total knee arthroplasty. *J Exp Orthop* 2023; 10(1): 17
30. Jacobs WC, Clement DJ, Wymenga AB: Retention versus removal of the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee replacement: a systematic literature review within the Cochrane framework. *Acta Orthopaedica* 2005; 76: 757–768
31. Jerosch J, Heisel J, Tibesku CO: Knieendoprothetik: Indikationen, Operationstechnik, Nachbehandlung, Begutachtung. 2015, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, D
32. Johal P, Williams A, Wragg P, Hunt D, Gedroyc W: Tibio-femoral movement in the living knee. A study of weight bearing and non-weight bearing knee kinematics using „interventional“ MRI. *J Biomech* 2005; 38: 269–276
33. Jung TM, Reinhardt C, Scheffler SU, Weiler A: Stress radiography to measure posterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a comparison of five different techniques. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2006; 14(11): 1116–1121
34. Karachalios T, Komnos G, Amprazis V, Antoniou I, Athanaselis S: A 9-Year Outcome Study Comparing Cancellous Titanium-Coated Cementless to Cemented Tibial Components of a Single Knee Arthroplasty Design. *J Arthroplasty* 2018; 33(12): 3672–3677
35. Kato M, Warashina H, Mitamura S, Kataoka A: Medial pivot-based total knee arthroplasty achieves better clinical outcomes than posterior-stabilized total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31(3): 998–1010
36. Longo UG, Ciuffreda M, Mannering N et al.: Outcomes of Posterior-Stabilized Compared with Cruciate-Retaining Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg* 2018; 31(4): 321–340
37. Lützner C, Beyer F, David L, Lützner J: Fulfilment of patients' mandatory expectations are crucial for satisfaction: a study amongst 352 patients after total knee arthroplasty (TKA). *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31(9): 3755–3764
38. Macheras GA, Galanakos SP, Lepetos P, Anastasopoulos PP, Papadakis SA: A long term clinical outcome of the Medial Pivot Knee Arthroplasty System. *Knee* 2017; 24(2): 447–453
39. Mähringer-Kunz A, Efe T, Fuchs-Winkelmann S, Schüttler KF, Paletta JR, Heyse TJ: Bleeding in TKA: posterior stabilized vs. cruciate retaining. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2015; 135(6): 867–870
40. Matsumoto K, Ogawa H, Yoshioka H, Akiyama H: Postoperative Anteroposterior Laxity Influences Subjective Outcome After Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2017; 32(6): 1845–1849
41. Matziolis G, Mehlhorn S, Schattat N et al.: How much of the PCL is really preserved during the tibial cut? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2012; 20(6): 1083–1086
42. Minoda Y, Kobayashi A, Iwaki H et al.: Polyethylene wear particles in synovial fluid after total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2003 May;(410):165–72
43. Mochizuki T, Tanifuji O, Sato T et al.: Association between anteroposterior laxity in mid-range flexion and subjective healing of instability after total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(11): 3543–3548
44. Nagle M, Glynn A: Midflexion Instability in Primary Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg* 2020; 33(5): 459–465
45. National Joint Registry (UK), 16th Annual Report 2019, London, UK
46. National Joint Registry (UK), 20th Annual Report 2023, London, UK
47. Nishitani K, Furu M, Nakamura S et al.: No differences in patient-reported outcomes between medial pivot insert and symmetrical insert in total knee arthroplasty: A randomized analysis. *Knee* 2018; 25(6): 1254–1261
48. Noble PC, Gordon MJ, Weiss JM, Reddix RN, Conditt MA, Mathis KB: Does total knee replacement restore normal knee function? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2005; 431: 157–165
49. Obana KK, Wong K, Shimoda BT, Rimm J, Stickley CD, Nakasone CK: Favorable outcomes of posterior cruciate-stabilized inserts over ultracongruent inserts in total knee arthroplasty. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2023; 143(9): 5857–5865
50. Pagnano MW, Hanssen AD, Lewallen DG, Stuart MJ: Flexion instability after primary posterior cruciate retaining total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1998; 356: 39–46
51. Pritchett JW: Patients prefer a bicruciate-retaining or the medial pivot total knee prosthesis. *J Arthroplasty* 2011; 26(2): 224–228
52. Puloski SK, McCalden RW, MacDonald SJ, Rorabeck CH, Bourne RB: Tibial post wear in posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. An unrecognized source of polyethylene debris. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2001; 83(3): 390–397
53. Risitano et al.: Comparison between gaits after a medial pivot and posterior stabilized primary total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review of the literature. *Arthroplasty* 2023; 5: 15
54. Rodriguez-Merchan EC: Instability following total knee arthroplasty. *HSS J* 2011; 7(3): 273–278
55. Sadoghi P: Controversies in total knee arthroplasty: Cochrane evidence or surgeons' philosophy? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(11): 3331–3332
56. Samy DA, Wolfstadt JI, Vaidee I, Backstein DJ: A retrospective comparison of a medial pivot and posterior-stabilized total knee arthroplasty with respect to patient-reported and radiographic outcomes. *J Arthroplast* 2018; 33(5): 1379–1381
57. Schütz P, Taylor WR, Postolka B et al.: Kinematic Evaluation of the GMK Sphere Implant During Gait Activities: A Dynamic Videofluoroscopy Study. *J Orthop Res* 2019; 37(11): 2337–2347
58. Schwab JH, Haidukewych GJ, Hansen AD, Jacofsky DJ, Pagnano MW: Flexion instability without dislocation after posterior stabilized total knees. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2005; 440: 96–100
59. Scott DF, Gray CG: Outcomes are Better With a Medial-Stabilized vs a Posterior-Stabilized Total Knee Implanted With Kinematic Alignment. *J Arthroplasty* 2022; 37: 852–858
60. Scott DF, Hellie AA: Mid-Flexion, Anteroposterior Stability of Total Knee Replacement Implanted with Kinematic Alignment: A Randomized, Quantitative Radiographic Laxity Study with Posterior-Stabilized and Medial-Stabilized Implants. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2023; 105(1): 9–19
61. Scott DF, Smith RR: A prospective, randomized comparison of posterior stabilized versus cruciate-substituting total knee arthroplasty: a preliminary report with minimum 2-year results. *J Arthroplasty* 2014; 29(9): 179–181
62. Seon JK, Park SJ, Yoon TR, Lee KB, Moon ES, Song EK: The effect of anteroposterior laxity on the range of movement and knee function following a cruciate-retaining total knee replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2010; 92(8): 1090–1095
63. Shi W, Jiang Y, Wang Y, Zhao X, Yu T, Li T: Medial pivot prosthesis has a better functional score and lower

- complication rate than posterior-stabilized prosthesis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2022; 17(1): 395
64. Swiss National Hip & Knee Registry, Annual Report of the SIRIS Registry Hip & Knee 2023, Foundation for quality assurance in implant surgery, Thun, CH
65. Tolk JJ, Van der Steen MC, Janssen RPA, Reijman M: Total knee arthroplasty: what to expect? a survey of the members of the Dutch knee society on long-term recovery after total knee arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg* 2017; 30: 612–616
66. Totlis T, Iosifidis M, Melas I et al.: Cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty: How much of the PCL is really retained? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(11): 3556–3560
67. Tsubosaka M, Ishida K, Kodato K et al.: Mid-flexion stability in the anteroposterior plane is achieved with a medial congruent insert in cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty for varus osteoarthritis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29(2): 467–473
68. Victor J, Banks S, Bellemans J: Kinematics of posterior cruciate ligament-retaining and -substituting total knee arthroplasty: a prospective randomised outcome study. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2005; 87(5): 646–655
69. Vince K: Mid-flexion instability after total knee arthroplasty: woolly thinking or a real concern? *Bone Joint J* 2016; 98: 84–88
70. Vu-Han TL, Gwinner C, Perka C, Hardt S: Recommendations for Patients with High Return to Sports Expectations after TKA Remain Controversial. *J Clin Med* 2020; 10(1): 54
71. Warth LC, Ishmael MK, Deckard ER, Ziembra-Davis M, Meneghini RM: Do medial pivot kinematics correlate with patient-reported outcomes after total knee arthroplasty? *J Arthroplasty* 2017; 32: 2411–2416
72. Wautier D, Thienpont E: Changes in anteroposterior stability and proprioception after different types of knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(6): 1792–1800
73. Xu XP, Guo PC, Gao HS, Sun Y, Wang YZ, Zhang HN: A comparative analysis of the efficacy of Advance(®) medial pivot prosthesis knee arthroplasty with posterior cruciate ligament retention or substituting based on propensity score matching. *Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2020; 100(3): 187–191
74. Yoshiya S, Matsui N, Komistek RD, Dennis DA, Mahfouz M, Kurosaka M: In vivo kinematic comparison of posterior cruciate-retaining and posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasties under passive and weight-bearing conditions. *J Arthroplasty* 2005; 20(6): 777–783
75. Yu Z, Cai H, Liu Z: Factors that impact the patellofemoral contact stress in the TKA: a review. *Arthroplasty* 2023; 5(1): 44

Literatur zum Beitrag

Christian Manuel Sterneder, Kimi Spilo, Friedrich Boettner:

Sport nach Knieendoprothetik

Was können wir unseren Patientinnen und Patienten sagen?

1. Cohrdes C, Mensink GBM, Hölling H. How you live is how you feel? Positive associations between different lifestyle factors, cognitive functioning, and health-related quality of life across adulthood. *Qual Life Res* 2018; 27: 3281–3292
2. Boettner F, Kasperek MF, Rueckl K, Liebau C. Sport nach Knie- und Hüftendoprothetik. *Sportverletzung & Sportschaden* 2017; 31: 207–212
3. Healy WL, Iorio R, Lemos MJ. Athletic Activity After Total Knee Arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2000; 380: 65–71
4. Rupp M, Lau E, Kurtz SM, Alt V. Projections of Primary TKA and THA in Germany From 2016 Through 2040. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2020; 478: 1622–1633
5. Lange T, Schmitt J, Kopkow C, Rataj E, Günther KP, Lütznier J. What Do Patients Expect From Total Knee Arthroplasty? A Delphi Consensus Study on Patient Treatment Goals. *Journal of Arthroplasty* 2017; 32: 2093–2099.e1
6. Witjes S, van Geenen RC, Koenraadt KL et al. Expectations of younger patients concerning activities after knee arthroplasty: are we asking the right questions? *Qual Life Res* 2017; 26: 403–417
7. Nicholls MA, Selby JB, Hartford JM. Athletic Activity After Total Joint Replacement. *Orthopedics* 2002; 25: 1283–1287
8. Sakellariou VI, Sculco P, Poultsides L, Wright T, Sculco TP. Highly Cross-Linked Polyethylene May Not Have an Advantage in Total Knee Arthroplasty. *HSS J* 2013; 9: 264–269
9. Swanson EA, Schmalzried TP, Dorey FJ. Activity Recommendations After Total Hip and Knee Arthroplasty. A Survey of the American Association for Hip and Knee Surgeons. *J Arthroplasty* 2009; 24: 120–126
10. Healy WL, Sharma S, Schwartz B, Lorio R. Athletic Activity After Total Joint Arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008; 90: 2245–2252
11. Thaler M, Khosravi I, Putzer D et al. Twenty-one sports activities are recommended by the European Knee Associates (EKA) six months after total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29: 694–709
12. Vu-Han TL, Gwinner C, Perka C, Hardt S. Recommendations for patients with high return to sports expectations after tka remain controversial. *J Clin Med* 2021; 10: 54
13. Clifford PE, Mallon WJ. Sports after Total Joint Replacement. *Clin Sports Med* 2005; 24: 175–186
14. Kutzner I, Heinlein B, Graichen F et al. Loading of the Knee Joint During Ergometer Cycling: Telemetric In Vivo Data. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2012; 42: 1032–1038
15. D’Lima DD, Steklov N, Patil S, Colwell CW Jr. The Mark Coventry Award: in vivo knee forces during recreation and exercise after knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2008; 466: 2605–2611
16. D’Lima DD, Patil S, Steklov N, Slamin JE, Colwell CW Jr. The Chitranjan Ranawat Award: In Vivo Knee Forces after Total Knee Arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2005; 440: 45–49
17. Van Rossom S, Wesseling M, Smith CR et al. The influence of knee joint geometry and alignment on the tibiofemoral load distribution: A computational study. *Knee* 2019; 26: 813–823
18. Halder A, Kutzner I, Graichen F, Heinlein B, Beier A, Bergmann G. Influence of Limb Alignment on Mediolateral Loading in Total Knee Replacement: In Vivo Measurements in Five Patients. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2012; 94: 1023–1029
19. Sharma A, Dennis DA, Zingde SM, Mahfouz MR, Komistek RD. Femoral condylar contact points start and remain posterior in high flexing patients. *J Arthroplasty* 2014; 29: 945–949
20. Heinlein B, Kutzner I, Graichen F et al. ESB clinical biomechanics award 2008: Complete data of total knee replacement loading for level walking and stair climbing measured in vivo with a follow-up of 6–10 months. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)* 2009; 24: 315–326
21. Hanreich C, Springer B, Waldstein W, Rueckl K, Bechler U, Boettner F. Sport mit Knieprothese – Wieviel Sport ist möglich und was gilt es, zu beachten? *Z Orthop Unfall* 2023; 161: 405–411
22. Glitsch U, Baumann W. The three-dimensional determination of internal loads in the lower extremity. *J Biomech* 1997; 30: 1123–1131
23. Harrison RN, Lees A, McCullagh PJ, Rowe WB. A bioengineering analysis of human muscle and joint forces in the lower limbs during running. *J Sports Sci* 1986; 4: 201–218
24. Haid C, Müller E, Raschner C. Forces in the Knee Joint during the Steering Phase in alpine Skiing. *Sport Science and Kinesiology* 1994;
25. Fawaz WS, Masri BA. Allowed Activities After Primary Total Knee Arthroplasty and Total Hip Arthroplasty. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2020; 51: 441–452
26. Kuster MS. Exercise Recommendations After Total Joint Replacement: a review of the current literature and proposal of scientifically based guidelines. *Sports Med* 2002; 32: 433–445
27. Naal FD, Fischer M, Preuss A et al. Return to Sports and Recreational Activity after Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty. *Am J Sports Med* 2007; 35: 1688–1695
28. Chatterji U, Ashworth MJ, Lewis PL, Dobson PJ. Effect of total knee arthroplasty on recreational and sporting activity. *ANZ J Surg* 2005; 75: 405–408
29. Wylde V, Blom A, Dieppe P, Hewlett S, Learmonth I. Return to sport after joint replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2008; 90: 920–923
30. Hanreich C, Martelanz L, Koller U, Windhager R, Waldstein W. Sport and Physical Activity Following Primary Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Arthroplasty* 2020; 35: 2274–2285.e1
31. Jones DL, Bhanegaonkar AJ, Billings AA et al. Differences Between Actual and Expected Leisure Activities After Total Knee Arthroplasty for Osteoarthritis. *J Arthroplasty* 2012; 27: 1289–1296

32. Ho JC, Stitzlein RN, Green CJ, Stoner T, Froimson MI. Return to Sports Activity following UKA and TKA. *J Knee Surg* 2016; 29: 254–259
33. Crawford DA, Adams JB, Hobbs GR, Berend KR, Lombardi AV Jr. Higher Activity Level Following Total Knee Arthroplasty Is Not Deleterious to Mid-Term Implant Survivorship. *J Arthroplasty* 2020; 35: 116–120
34. Vielgut I, Leitner L, Kastner N, Radl R, Leithner A, Sadoghi P. Sports Activity after Low-contact-stress Total Knee Arthroplasty – A long term follow-up study. *Sci Rep* 2016; 6: 24630
35. Mont MA, Marker DR, Seyler TM, Jones LC, Kolisek FR, Hungerford DS. High-Impact Sports After Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2008; 23: 80–84
36. Hofstaedter T, Fink C, Dorn U et al. Alpine Skiing With total knee Arthroplasty (ASWAP): clinical and radiographic outcomes. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2015; 25: 10–15
37. Bercovy M. Sports After Total Knee Replacement: Are Intense Contact Sports Possible? *Arthroscopy* 2017; 33: e116–e117
38. Lefevre N, Rousseau D, Bohu Y, Klouche S, Herman S. Return to judo after joint replacement. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2013; 21: 2889–2894
39. Mont MA, Rajadhyaksha AD, Marxen JL, Silberstein CE, Hungerford DS. Tennis after Total Knee Arthroplasty. *Am J Sports Med* 2002; 30: 163–166
40. Rochoy M, Six J, Favre J et al. Does hip or knee joint replacement decrease chances to complete an ultra-trail race? Study in participants at the Ultra-Trail du Mont Blanc®. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 2020; 106: 1539–1544
41. Schmalzried TP, Shepherd EF, Dorey FJ et al. The John Charnley Award. Wear is a function of use, not time. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2000; 381: 36–46
42. Ponzio DY, Chiu Y-F, Salvatore A, Lee Y-Y, Lyman S, Windsor RE. An Analysis of the Influence of Physical Activity Level on Total Knee Arthroplasty Expectations, Satisfaction, and Outcomes: Increased Revision in Active Patients at Five to Ten Years. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2018; 100: 1539–1548
43. Meena A, Hoser C, Abermann E, Hepberger C, Raj A, Fink C. Total knee arthroplasty improves sports activity and the patient-reported functional outcome at mid-term follow-up. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31: 905–913
44. Ali AM, Pandit H, Liddle AD et al. Does activity affect the outcome of the Oxford unicompartmental knee replacement? *Knee* 2016; 23: 327–330
45. Valle C, Sperr M, Lemhöfer C, Bartel KE, Schmitt-Sody M. Beeinflusst sportliche Aktivität die Revisionsrate nach Knieendoprothese? Analyse eines 12-Jahres-Follow-up. *Sportverletzung-Sportschaden* 2017; 31: 111–115
46. Witjes S, Gouttebauge V, Kuijer PPFM, van Geenen RCI, Poolman RW, Kerckhoffs GMMJ. Return to Sports and Physical Activity After Total and Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Sports Medicine* 2016; 46: 269–292
47. Mont MA, Marker DR, Seyler TM, Gordon N, Hungerford DS, Jones LC. Knee Arthroplasties Have Similar Results in High- and Low-activity Patients. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2007; 460: 165–173
48. Bock P, Schatz K, Wurnig C. Körperliche Aktivität nach Knieendoprothesenimplantation. *Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb* 2003; 141: 272–276
49. Jones DL, Cauley JA, Kriska AM, et al. Physical activity and risk of revision total knee arthroplasty in individuals with knee osteoarthritis: a matched case-control study. *J Rheumatol* 2004; 31: 1384–1390
50. Kornuijt A, Kuijer PPFM, van Drumpt RA, Siebelt M, Lenssen AF, van der Weegen W. A high physical activity level after total knee arthroplasty does not increase the risk of revision surgery during the first twelve years: A systematic review with meta-analysis and GRADE. *Knee* 2022; 39: 168–184
51. Teoli A, Ippersiel P, Bussières A, Antoniou J, Robbins SM. Understanding the impact of physical activity level and sports participation on implant integrity and failure in patients following unicompartmental and total knee arthroplasty: A scoping review. *Osteoarthr Cartil Open* 2024; 6: 100498
52. Crawford DA, Adams JB, Lombardi AV Jr, Berend KR. Activity Level Does Not Affect Survivorship of Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty at 5-Year Minimum Follow-Up. *J Arthroplasty* 2019; 34: 1364–1368
53. Meftah M, White PB, Ranawat AS, Ranawat CS. Long-term results of total knee arthroplasty in young and active patients with posterior stabilized design. *Knee* 2016; 23: 318–321
54. Ennis HE, Lamar KT, Johnson RM, Phillips JL, Jennings JM. Comparison of Outcomes in High Versus Low Activity Level Patients After Total Joint Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2024; 39: 54–59
55. Streck LE, Hanreich C, Cororaton AD, Boettner CS, Boettner F. Does high activity after total and unicompartmental knee arthroplasty increase the risk for aseptic revision? *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2023; 143: 5843–5848
56. Currier JH, Van Citters DW. Knee wear. In: Scott W (Hrsg): *Insall & Scott Surgery of the Knee*. Philadelphia, Pa: Elsevier Churchill Livingstone; 2018: 323–328
57. Kendall J, Pelt CE, Yep P, Mullen K, Kagan R. Trends in Polyethylene Design and Manufacturing Characteristics for Total Knee Arthroplasty: An Analysis From the American Joint Replacement Registry. *J Arthroplasty* 2022; 37: 659–667
58. Brown TS, Van Citters DW, Berry DJ, Abdel MP. The use of highly crosslinked polyethylene in total knee arthroplasty. *Bone Joint J* 2017; 99-B: 996–1002
59. Gkiatas I, Karasavvidis T, Sharma AK et al. Highly cross-linked polyethylene in primary total knee arthroplasty is associated with a lower rate of revision for aseptic loosening: a meta-analysis of 962,467 cases. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2022; 142: 1177–1184
60. Partridge TCJ, Baker PN, Jameson SS, Mason J, Reed MR, Deehan DJ. Conventional Versus Highly Cross-Linked Polyethylene in Primary Total Knee Replacement: A Comparison of Revision Rates Using Data from the National Joint Registry for England, Wales, and Northern Ireland. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2020; 102: 119–127
61. Grimberg A, Lütznier J, Melsheimer O, Morlock M, Steinbrück A. EPDR Jahresbericht 2023. www.eprd.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Dateien/Publikationen/Berichte/Jahresbericht_2023-Status5_2023-10-24_F.pdf; Stand: 06.07.2024
62. Gibon E, Lewallen DG, Larson DR, Stuart MJ, Pagnano MW, Abdel MP. John N. Insall Award: Randomized Clinical Trial of Cementless Versus Cemented Tibial Components: Durable and Reliable at a Mean 10-Years Follow-Up. *J Arthroplasty* 2023; 38: S14–S20
63. Mosher ZA, Bolognesi MP, Malkani AL, Meneghini RM, Oni JK, Fricka KB. Cementless Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Resurgence-Who, When, Where, and How? *J Arthroplasty* Published online March 7, 2024
64. Baker-LePain JC, Lane NE. Role of bone architecture and anatomy in osteoarthritis. *Bone* 2012; 51: 197–203

65. Brown TE, Harper BL, Bjorgul K. Comparison of Cemented and Uncemented Fixation in Total Knee Arthroplasty. *Orthopedics* 2013; 36: 380–387
66. Newman JM, Sodhi N, Dekis JC, et al. Survivorship and Functional Outcomes of Cementless versus Cemented Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis. *J Knee Surg* 2020; 33: 270–278
67. Nam D, Lawrie CM, Salih R, Nahhas CR, Barrack RL, Nunley RM. Cemented Versus Cementless Total Knee Arthroplasty of the Same Modern Design: A Prospective, Randomized Trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2019; 101: 1185–1192
68. Papas P V, Congiusta D, Cushner Fred D. Cementless versus Cemented Fixation in Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg* 2019; 32: 596–599
69. Smith PN, Gill DR, McAuliffe MJ, et al. Hip, Knee and Shoulder Arthroplasty 2023: Annual Report. Australian Orthopaedic Association National Joint Replacement Registry, AOA: Adelaide, South Australia; 2023
70. Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons (AAOS). American Joint Replacement Registry (AJRR): 2021 Annual Report. Rosemont, IL; 2021
71. Ben-Shlomo Y, Blom A, Boulton C et al. The National Joint Registry 18th Annual Report 2021. London: National Joint Registry; 2021
72. Update to Swedish Knee Arthroplasty Register. Swedish Knee Arthroplasty Register 2020 Annual Report. www.myknee.se/pdf/SVK_2020_Eng_1.0.pdf; Stand: 06.07.2024
73. Kersten RF, Stevens M, van Raay JJ, Bulstra SK, van den Akker-Scheek I. Habitual Physical Activity After Total Knee Replacement. *Phys Ther* 2012; 92: 1109–1116
74. Dagneaux L, Bourlez J, Degeorge B, Canovas F. Return to sport after total or unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: An informative guide for residents to patients. *EFORT Open Rev* 2017; 2: 496–501
75. Bradbury N, Borton D, Spoo G, Cross MJ. Participation in Sports After Total Knee Replacement. *Am J Sports Med* 1998; 26: 530–535
76. Golant A, Christoforou DC, Slover JD, Zuckerman JD. Athletic Participation After Hip and Knee Arthroplasty. *Bull NYU Hosp Jt Dis* 2010; 68: 76–83
77. Waldstein W, Kolbitsch P, Koller U, Boettner F, Windhager R. Sport and physical activity following unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25: 717–728
78. Williams DH, Greidanus N V, Masri BA, Duncan CP, Garbuz DS. Predictors of Participation in Sports After Hip and Knee Arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2012; 470: 555–561
79. Arshi A, Khan IA, Ciesielka K-A, Cozzarelli NF, Fillingham YA. Participation in Sports and Physical Activities After Total Joint Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2023; 38: 806–814.e5
80. Streck LE, Hanreich C, Cororaton AD, Boettner CS, Boettner F. Predictors for activity following total and unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2023; 143: 6815–6820
81. Jassim SS, Tahmassebi J, Haddad F, Robertson A. Return to sport after lower limb arthroplasty – why not for all? *World J Orthop* 2019; 10: 90–100
82. Huch K, Müller KA, Stürmer T, Brenner H, Puhl W, Günther K-P. Sports activities 5 years after total knee or hip arthroplasty: the Ulm Osteoarthritis Study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2005; 64: 1715–20
83. Walton NP, Jahromi I, Lewis PL, Dobson PJ, Angel KR, Campbell DG. Patient-Perceived Outcomes and Return to Sport and Work: TKA Versus Mini-Incision Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg* 2006; 19: 112–116
84. Chang MJ, Kim SH, Kang YG, Chang CB, Kim TK. Activity levels and participation in physical activities by Korean patients following total knee arthroplasty. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2014; 15: 240
85. Hopper GP, Leach WJ. Participation in sporting activities following knee replacement: total versus unicompartmental. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2008; 16: 973–979
86. Heppenger C, Gföller P, Abermann E et al. Sports activity is maintained or increased following total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2018; 26: 1515–1523
87. Bauman S, Williams D, Petruccioli D, Elliott W, de Beer J. Physical Activity After Total Joint Replacement: A Cross-Sectional Survey. *Clin J Sport Med* 2007; 17: 104–108
88. Konings MJ, De Vroey H, Weygers I, Claeys K. Effect of knee arthroplasty on sports participation and activity levels: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med* 2020; 6: e000729
89. Schneider BL, Ling DI, Kleeblad LJ, Strickland S, Pearle A. Comparing Return to Sports After Patellofemoral and Knee Arthroplasty in an Age- and Sex-Matched Cohort. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2020; 8: 2325967120957425
90. Pietschmann MF, Wohlleb L, Weber P et al. Sports activities after medial unicompartmental knee arthroplasty Oxford III—What can we expect? *Int Orthop* 2013; 37: 31–37
91. Walker T, Gotterbarm T, Bruckner T, Merle C, Streit MR. Return to sports, recreational activity and patient-reported outcomes after lateral unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2015; 23: 3281–3287
92. Bonnin M, Laurent JR, Parratte S, Zaideman F, Badet R, Bissery A. Can patients really do sport after TKA? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2010; 18: 853–862
93. Engh GA, Dwyer KA, Hanes CK. Polyethylene wear of metal-backed tibial components in total and unicompartmental knee prostheses. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1992; 74: 9–17
94. Iorio R, Healy WL, Applegate T. Validity of Preoperative Demand Matching as an Indicator of Activity after TKA. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2006; 452: 44–48
95. Plassard J, Masson JB, Malatray M et al. Factors lead to return to sports and recreational activity after total knee replacement: A retrospective study. *SICOT J* 2020; 6: 11
96. Weiss JM, Noble PC, Conditt MA et al. What Functional Activities Are Important to Patients With Knee Replacements? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2002; 404: 172–188

Literatur zum Beitrag

Christoph von Schulze-Pellengahr, Wolfram Teske:

Moderne Fast-Track-Konzepte in der Knieendoprothetik

Wie kommen wir zu guten Ergebnissen?

1. Greimel F, Schiegl J, Meyer M, Grifka J, Maderbacher G. Fast track arthroplasty. *Orthopädie* (2024); 53(2): 117–126
2. Berg U, Berg M, Rolfson, Erichsen-Andersson A. Fast-track program of elective joint replacement in hip and knee – patients' experiences of the clinical pathway and care process. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research* 2019; 14:186–193
3. Hansen TB, Bredtoft HK, Larsen K Preoperative physical optimization in fast track hip and knee arthroplasty. *Dan Med J* 2012; 59: A4381
4. McDonald S, Page MJ, Beringer K et al.: Preoperative education for hip and knee replacement. *Cochrane Database* (2014); Syst Rev 5:CD3526
5. Rackwitz L, Reyle-Hahn S, Nöth U: Präoperatives Management und Patientenschulung in der Fast-Track Endoprothetik. *Orthopädie* 2020; 49:299–305
6. Husted H, Jorgensen C, Gromov K, Kehlet H: Does BMI influence hospital stay and morbidity after fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty? *Acta Orthopaedica* 2016; 87 (5): 466–472
7. Jans Ø, Jørgensen C, Kehlet H et al.: Role of preoperative anemia for risk of transfusion and postoperative morbidity in fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty. *Transfusion* 2014 54:717–726
8. Jørgensen CC, Petersen MA, Kehlet H et al.: Preoperative prediction of potentially preventable morbidity after fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty: a detailed descriptive cohort study. 2016; *BMJ Open* 6:e9813
9. So-Osman C, Nelissen R, Koopmanvan Gemert A et al.: Patient blood management in elective total hip and knee-replacement surgery (Part 1): a randomized controlled trial on erythropoietin and blood salvage as transfusion alternatives using a restrictive transfusion policy in erythropoietin-eligible patients. *Anesthesiology* 2014 Apr;120(4):839–851
10. Ali S, Hafeez M, Nisar O et al.: Role of preoperative erythropoietin in the optimization of preoperative anemia among surgical patients – A systematic review and meta-analysis. *hematol transfus cell ther.* 2022; 44(1):76–84
11. Vesanto M, Craig W, Levin S: Position of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics: Vegetarian Diets. *J Acad Nutr Diet.* 2016;116:1970–1980
12. Al Mansoori A, Shakoor H, Ali H: The Effects of Bariatric Surgery on Vitamin B Status and Mental Health Nutrients. 2021 Apr; 13(4): 1383
13. Klement MR, Peres Da Silva A, Nickel BT, Green CL, Wellman SS, Attarian DE et al.: What should define preoperative anemia in primary THA? *Clinical Orthop Relat Res.*2017;475(11):2683–2691
14. Ryan SP, Klement MR, Green CL, Blizzard DJ, Wellman SS, Seyler TM: Preoperative hemoglobin predicts postoperative transfusion despite antifibrinolytics during total knee arthroplasty. *Orthopedics.* 2019;42(2):103–109
15. Basora M, Tió M, Martin N, Lozano L, Salazar F, Sánchez-Etayo G et al.: Should all patients be optimized to the same preoperative hemoglobin level to avoid transfusion in primary knee arthroplasty? *Vox Sang.* 2014;107(2):148–152
16. Polania Gutierrez J, Rocuts K: Perioperative Anticoagulation Management. (Updated 2023 Jan 23). In: *StatPearls* (Internet). Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2024 Jan. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557590/>
17. Douketis J, Spyropoulos A, Duncan J, et al.: Perioperative Management of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Receiving a Direct Oral Anticoagulant. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2019;179(11):1469–1478
18. Narouze S, Benzon HT, Provenzano D et al.: *Interventional Spine and Pain Procedures in Patients on Antiplatelet and Anticoagulant Medications (Second Edition): Guidelines from the American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, the European Society of Regional Anaesthesia and Pain Therapy, the American Academy of Pain Medicine, the International Neuromodulation Society, the North American Neuromodulation Society, and the World Institute of Pain.* *Reg Anesth Pain Med.* 2018 Apr;43(3):225–262
19. Steffel J, Verhamme P, Potpara TS, et al.: ESC Scientific Document Group. The 2018 European Heart Rhythm Association Practical Guide on the use of non-vitamin K antagonist oral anticoagulants in patients with atrial fibrillation. *Eur Heart J*: 2018 Apr 21;39(16):1330–1393
20. Fabbro M, Dunn S, Rodriguez-Blanco YF, Jain P: A Narrative Review for Perioperative Physicians of the 2017 ACC Expert Consensus Decision Pathway on Management of Bleeding in Patients on Oral Anticoagulants. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth.* 2019 Feb;33(2):290–301
21. Migliorini F, Maffulli N, Aretini P et al.: Impact of tourniquet during knee arthroplasty: a bayesian network meta-analysis of peri-operative outcomes. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021; 141(6): 1007–1023
22. Viens N, Hug K, Marchant M et al.: Role of diabetes type in perioperative outcomes after hip and knee arthroplasty in the United States. *J Surg Orthop Adv* 2012; 21:253–260
23. Jorgensen CC, Madsbad S, Kehlet H et al.: Postoperative morbidity and mortality in type-2 diabetics after fast-track primary total hip and knee arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2015; 120:230–238
24. Kapur B, Tonge X, Kumar G: Risk of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus prosthetic joint infection in elective total hip and knee arthroplasty following eradication therapy *World J Orthop.* 2021 Nov 18; 12(11): 842–849
25. Hansen T, Bredtoft H, Larsen K: Preoperative physical optimization in fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty. *Dan Med J* 2012; 59(2): A4381
26. MacDonald V, Arthur B, Parent S: The Vancouver General Hospital joint replacement rapid recovery program: Optimizing outcomes through focused pathways. *J Ortho Nurs* 2005; 9:95–102

27. Boylan M, Bosco J, Slover J: Cost effectiveness of preoperative smoking cessation interventions in total joint arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2018; 34(2):215–220
28. Briguglio M, Silvia Gianola S, Aguirre M et al.: Nutritional support for enhanced recovery programs in orthopedics: Future perspectives for implementing clinical practice. *Nutrition clinique et métabolisme* 2019; 33: 190–198
29. Burgess L, Phillips S, Wainwright T: What Is the Role of Nutritional Supplements in Support of Total Hip Replacement and Total Knee Replacement Surgeries? A Systematic Review. *Nutrients*. 2018 Jul; 10(7): 820
30. Greimel F, Maderbacher G: Perioperative Vorgehensweise in der Fast-Track-Endoprothetik. *Orthopäde* (2022); 51: 366–373
31. Kehlet H, Aasvang EK: Regional or general anesthesia for fast-track hip and knee replacement-what is evidence? *F1000Res*. (2015)
32. Caparrini C, Miniati I, Ponti M, Baldini A: Perioperative pain management in fast-track knee arthroplasty. *Acta Biomed* (2017), 7; 88(S2):139–144
33. Aasvang E, Lunn T, Hansen T et al.: Chronic pre-operative opioid use and acute pain after fast-track total knee arthroplasty *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2016 Apr;60(4):529–536
34. Clarius M, Clarius LM: Fast-Track-Endoprothetik – Intra- und postoperative Management. *Orthopäde* (2020); 49: 318–323
35. Ibrahim MS, Alazzawi S, Nizam I, Haddad FS: An evidence based review of enhanced recovery interventions in knee replacement surgery. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* (2013); 95: 386–389
36. Kirschner S, Lütznert J, Schmitt J: Minimalinvasive Zugänge am Kniegelenk – evidenzbasierter Vorteil in der Knieendoprothetik? *Z Orthop Unfall* (2013); 15(5): 480–487
37. Greimel F, Maderbacher G: Fast track in der Hüft- und Knieendoprothetik. *Orthopäde* (2021); 51: 349–351
38. Chua M, Ahrt A, Mittal R, Harris I et al.: Early mobilisation after total hip or knee arthroplasty: A multicentre prospective observational study. *PLoS One* 2017; 27;12(6)
39. Lamplot J, Wagner E, Manning D: Multimodal Pain Management in Total Knee Arthroplasty: a prospective randomized controlled study. *J Arthroplasty* 2014; 29(2): 329–334
40. Dionisi S, Giannetta N, Di Simone E et al.: The Use of mHealth in Orthopedic Surgery: A Scoping Review *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 Dec; 18(23): 12549
41. Nussbaum R, Kelly C, Quinby E et al.: Systematic review of mobile health applications in rehabilitation. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2019; 100:115–127
42. Clarius M, Rackwitz L, Nöth U, Clarius J, Clarius LM: Preoperative management in fast-track arthroplasty. *Orthopäde* 2022; 51(5): 352–357
43. Husted H: Fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty : clinical and organizational aspects. *Acta Orthop Suppl* 2012; 83(346): 1–39
44. Sandhu KS, Singh A, Singh D, Sandhu A: Telemedicine Versus In-Person Visits in Postoperative Care in Orthopedic Patients: Follow-UP Study from North India. *Cureus* 2021. 30; 23(9)
45. Van Egmond JC, Hesselting B, Verburg H, Mathijssen NMC: Short-term functional outcome after fast-track primary total knee arthroplasty: analysis of 623 patients. *Acta Orthop* (2021); 92(5): 602–607
46. Kladny B: Rehabilitation nach knieendoprothetischer Versorgung. *Orthopäde* (2021); 50(11): 894–899
47. Kaye AD, Urman RD, Cornett M, Brendon BM, Chami A, Gayle JA, Fox JF: Enhanced recovery pathways in orthopedic surgery. *J Anaesthesiol Clin Pharmacol* (2019); 35(Suppl 1): 35–39
48. Maderbacher G, Meyer M, Grifka J, Holzapfel D, Greimel F: Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse in der Fast-Track-Endoprothetik. *Orthopäde* (2022); 51: 374–379
49. Li Y, Yin P, Lv H et al.: A meta-analysis and systematic review evaluating the use of erythropoietin in total hip and knee arthroplasty. *Ther Clin Risk Manag*. 2018;14:1191–1204

Literatur zum Beitrag

Athanasios Karras, Markus Peyerl, Dr. Hans-Georg Palm:

Aktuelle Metastudien zur computerassistierten Chirurgie in der Knieendoprothetik

Was bringt sie wirklich?

1. Fang DM, Ritter MA, Davis KE: Coronal alignment in total knee arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2009; 24: 39–43
2. Meyer M, Renkawitz T, Völlner F, Benditz A, Grifka J, Weber M: Pros and cons of navigated versus conventional total knee arthroplasty—a retrospective analysis of over 2400 patients. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2021; 141(11): 1983–1991
3. Bouché PA, Corsia S, Hallé A, Gaujac N, Nizard R: Comparative efficacy of the different cutting guides in unicompartamental knee arthroplasty: A systematic-review and network meta-analysis. *Knee* 2023; 41: 72–82
4. Xu K, Chen Q, Yan Q, Wang Q, Sun J: Comparison of computer-assisted navigated technology and conventional technology in unicompartamental knee arthroplasty: a meta-analysis. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2022; 17(1): 123
5. Sheridan GA, Abdelmalek M, Howard LC, Neufeld ME, Masri BA, Garbuz DS: Navigated Versus Conventional Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Prospective Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Orthop* 2023; 50: 99–110
6. Lei K, Liu L, Chen X, Feng Q, Yang L, Guo L: Navigation and robotics improved alignment compared with PSI and conventional instrument, while clinical outcomes were similar in TKA: a network meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2022; 30(2): 721–733
7. Bouché PA, Corsia S, Dechartres A, Resche-Rigon M, Nizard R: Are There Differences in Accuracy or Outcomes Scores Among Navigated, Robotic, Patient-specific Instruments or Standard Cutting Guides in TKA? A Network Meta-analysis. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2020; 478(9): 2105–2116
8. Shihab Z, Clayworth C, Nara N. Handheld: Accelerometer-based navigation versus conventional instrumentation in total knee arthroplasty: a meta-analysis. *ANZ J Surg* 2020; 90(10): 2068–2079
9. Lee DY, Park YJ, Hwang SC, Park JS, Kang DG: No differences in mid- to long-term outcomes of computer-assisted navigation versus conventional total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2020; 28(10): 3183–3192
10. Chin BZ, et al.: Computer-Navigated versus Conventional Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis of Functional Outcomes from Level I and II Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Knee Surg* 2021; 34(6): 648–658
11. Rhee SJ, Kim HJ, Lee CR, Kim CW, Gwak HC, Kim JH: A Comparison of Long-Term Outcomes of Computer-Navigated and Conventional Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2019; 101(20): 1875–1885
12. Bätth H, Kappel P, Pfeiffer TR, Fröhlich M, Caspers M, Ates DM: Gibt es noch Gründe für die Navigation in der Knieendoprothetik? *Orthopade* 2022; 51(9): 708–718
13. Kim AG, Bernhard Z, Acuña AJ, Wu VS, Kamath AF: Use of intraoperative technology in total knee arthroplasty is not associated with reductions in postoperative pain. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2023; 31(4): 1370–1381
14. Matar HE, Platt SR, Gollish JD, Cameron HU: Overview of Randomized Controlled Trials in Total Knee Arthroplasty (47,675 Patients): What Have We Learnt? *J Arthroplasty*. 2020; 35(6): 1729–1736
15. Shah SM: After 25 years of computer-navigated total knee arthroplasty, where do we stand today? *Arthroplasty* 2021; 3(1): 41
16. Zahn RK, Graef F, Conrad JL, Renner L, Perka C, Hommel H: Accuracy of tibial positioning in the frontal plane: a prospective study comparing conventional and innovative techniques in total knee arthroplasty. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2020; 140(6): 793–800

Literatur zum Beitrag

Marcel Betsch, Mario Perl, Joshua Kubach, Mario Pasurka:

Roboterassistierte Knieendoprothetik

Aktueller Stand, klinische Ergebnisse und Zukunftsaussichten

1. Gunaratne R, Pratt DN, Banda DP et al.: Patient dissatisfaction following total knee arthroplasty: A systematic review of the literature. *J Arthroplasty*, 2017. 32(12): p. 3854–3860
2. Fehring TK, Odum S, Griffin WL, Mason JB, Nadaud M: Early failures in total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 2001(392): p. 315–318
3. Siddiqi A, Horan T, Molloy RM et al.: A clinical review of robotic navigation in total knee arthroplasty: Historical systems to modern design. *EFORT Open Rev*, 2021. 6(4): p. 252–269
4. Heinz T, Eidmann A, Anderson P et al.: Trends in computer-assisted surgery for total knee arthroplasty in Germany: An analysis based on the operative procedure classification system between 2010 to 2021. *J Clin Med*, 2023. 12(2)
5. Liow, MH, Xia Z, Wong MK et al.: Chin, Robot-assisted total knee arthroplasty accurately restores the joint line and mechanical axis. A prospective randomised study. *J Arthroplasty*, 2014. 29(12): p. 2373–2377
6. Song EK, Seon JK, Yim JH, Netravali NA, Bargar WL: Robotic-assisted tka reduces postoperative alignment outliers and improves gap balance compared to conventional tka. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 2013. 471(1): p. 118–126
7. Yang HY, Seon JK, Shin YJ, Lim HA, Song EK: Robotic total knee arthroplasty with a cruciate-retaining implant: A 10-year follow-up study. *Clin Orthop Surg*, 2017. 9(2): p. 169–176
8. Kayani B, Konan S, Tahmassebi J, Pietrzak JRT, Haddad FS: Robotic-arm assisted total knee arthroplasty is associated with improved early functional recovery and reduced time to hospital discharge compared with conventional jig-based total knee arthroplasty: A prospective cohort study. *Bone Joint J*, 2018. 100-b(7): p. 930–937
9. Fontalis A, Kayani B, Asokan A et al.: Inflammatory response in robotic-arm-assisted versus conventional jig-based tka and the correlation with early functional outcomes: Results of a prospective randomized controlled trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*, 2022. 104(21): p. 1905–1914
10. Zhang J, Ndou WS, Ng N et al.: Robotic-arm assisted total knee arthroplasty is associated with improved accuracy and patient reported outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2022. 30(8): p. 2677–2695
11. Lee YM, Kim GW, Lee CY, Song EK, Seon JK: No difference in clinical outcomes and survivorship for robotic, navigational, and conventional primary total knee arthroplasty with a minimum follow-up of 10 years. *Clin Orthop Surg*, 2023. 15(1): p. 82–91
12. Cip J, Obwegeser F, Benesch T et al.: Twelve-year follow-up of navigated computer-assisted versus conventional total knee arthroplasty: A prospective randomized comparative trial. *J Arthroplasty*, 2018. 33(5): p. 1404–1411
13. Kim YH, Yoon SH, Park JW: Does robotic-assisted tka result in better outcome scores or long-term survivorship than conventional tka? A randomized, controlled trial. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 2020. 478(2): p. 266–275
14. Song EK, Seon JK, Park SJ et al.: Simultaneous bilateral total knee arthroplasty with robotic and conventional techniques: A prospective, randomized study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2011. 19(7): p. 1069–1076
15. Beyer F, Pape A, Lütznert C, Kirschner S, Lütznert J.: Similar outcomes in computer-assisted and conventional total knee arthroplasty: Ten-year results of a prospective randomized study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*, 2021. 22(1): p. 707
16. Fary C, Cholewa J, Ren AN et al.: Multicenter, prospective cohort study: Immediate postoperative gains in active range of motion following robotic-assisted total knee replacement compared to a propensity-matched control using manual instrumentation. *Arthroplasty*, 2023. 5(1): p. 62
17. Ali M, Kamson A, Yoo C et al.: Early superior clinical outcomes in robotic-assisted tka compared to conventional tka in the same patient: A comparative analysis. *J Knee Surg*, 2023. 36(8): p. 814–819
18. Yang P, He R, Lei K et al.: Clinical evaluation of the first semi-active total knee arthroplasty assisting robot made in China: A retrospective propensity score-matched cohort study. *Int J Surg*, 2023. 109(6): p. 1552–1560
19. Yang Y, Jiang L, Zhou X et al.: Robotic-assisted total knee arthroplasty improves implant position and early functional recovery for the knee with severe varus/valgus deformity. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*, 2024. 25(1): p. 92
20. Thiengwittayaporn S, Uthaitas P, Senwiruch C, Hongku N, Tunyasawanakul R.: Imageless robotic-assisted total knee arthroplasty accurately restores the radiological alignment with a short learning curve: A randomized controlled trial. *Int Orthop*, 2021. 45(11): p. 2851–2858
21. Alrajeb R, Zarti M, Shuaib Z et al.: Robotic-assisted versus conventional total knee arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol*, 2024. 34(3): p. 1333–1343
22. Ong KL, Coppolecchia A, Chen Z et al.: Mont, Robotic-arm assisted total knee arthroplasty: Cost savings demonstrated at one year. *Clinicoecon Outcomes Res*, 2022. 14: p. 309–318
23. Cool CL, Jacofsky DJ, Seeger KA, Sodhi N, Mont MA: A 90-day episode-of-care cost analysis of robotic-arm assisted total knee arthroplasty. *J Comp Eff Res*, 2019. 8(5): p. 327–336
24. Cotter EJ, Wang J, Illgen RL: Comparative cost analysis of robotic-assisted and jig-based manual primary total knee arthroplasty. *J Knee Surg*, 2022. 35(2): p. 176–184
25. Boddur SP, Moore ML, Rodgers BM et al.: A bibliometric analysis of the top 100 most influential studies on robotic arthroplasty. *Arthroplast Today*, 2023. 22: p. 101153
26. Lan YT, Chen YW, Niu R et al.: The trend and future projection of technology-assisted total knee arthroplasty in the United States. *Int J Med Robot*, 2023. 19(1): p. e2478

27. Archer A, Salem HS, Coppolecchia A, Mont MA: Lengths of stay and discharge dispositions after total knee arthroplasty: A comparison of robotic-assisted and manual techniques. *J Knee Surg*, 2023. 36(4): p. 404–410
28. Ma R, Chen X, Li H et al.: Computer navigation assisted restricted kinematic alignment improves short-term outcomes in total knee arthroplasty: An ambispective cohort study. *Orthop Surg*, 2023. 15(2): p. 460–470
29. Nogalo C, Meena A, Abermann E, Fink C: Complications and downsides of the robotic total knee arthroplasty: A systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2023. 31(3): p. 736–750

Literatur zum Beitrag

Philipp Traut:

Arthrofibrose und ihre Differenzialdiagnosen, Pathogenese- und Stadienmodell

Konservative Therapie und Prävention

1. Aarabi S et al.: Mechanical load initiates hypertrophic scars formation through decreased cellular apoptosis. *FASEB J* 2007; 21: 3250–3261
2. Bierke S et al.: Risk of arthrofibrosis in anatomical anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: the role of timing and meniscus suture. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2021; 141(5): 743–750
3. Bleß HH, Kip M: Weißbuch Gelenkersatz. Versorgungssituation endoprothetischer Hüft- und Knieoperationen in Deutschland. Springer-Verlag 2007, Berlin Heidelberg
4. Cheuy VA, Foran JRH, Paxton RJ, Bade MJ, Zeni JA, Stevens-Lapsley JE: Arthrofibrosis associated with total knee arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2017; 32(8): 2604–2611
5. Dunbar MJ, Richardson G, Robertson O: I can't get no satisfaction after my total knee replacement. *Bone joint J* 2013; 95: 148–152
6. Faust I et al.: Human xylosyltransferases – mediators of arthrofibrosis? New pathomechanistic insights into arthrofibrotic remodeling after knee replacement therapy. *Scientific reports* 2015; 5: 12537
7. Garbett KA et al.: Fibroblasts from patients with major depressive disorder show distinct transcriptional response to metabolic stressors. *Transl Psychiatry* 2015; 5:523
8. Gollwitzer H, Burgkart R, Diehl P, Gradinger R, Bühren V: Therapie der Arthrofibrose nach Kniegelenkendoprothetik. *Orthopäde* 2006; 35(2): 143–152
9. Götting C et al.: Serum xylosyltransferase: a new biochemical marker of the sclerotic process in systemic sclerosis. *J Invest Dermatol* 1999; 112(6): 919–924
10. Hinz B: The myofibroblast: Paradigm for a mechanically active cell, *Journal of Biomechanics* 2010; 43, 146–15511.
11. Jagodzinski M, Friederich N, Müller W: Das Knie. Form, Funktion und ligamentäre Wiederherstellungschirurgie, 2. Auflage, Springer-Verlag 2016, Berlin Heidelberg
12. Jerosch J, Heisel J, Tibesku C: Knieendoprothetik, 2. aktualisierte Auflage, Springer-Verlag 2015, Berlin Heidelberg
13. Katayama I, Nishioka K: Substance P augments fibrogenic cytokine-induced fibroblast proliferation: possible involvement of neuropeptide in tissue fibrosis. *J Dermatol Sci* 1997; 15(3):201–206
14. Koeck F X, Schmitt M, Baier C, Stangl H, Beckmann J, Grifka J, Straub RH: Predominance of synovial sensory nerve fibers in arthrofibrosis following total knee arthroplasty compared to osteoarthritis of the knee. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research* 11:25
15. Köhne M: Arthrofibrose nach Knie-Operation: Ätiologie, Diagnostik, Therapie. *Orthopädie & Rheuma* 2017; 20(4): 38–42
16. Krenn V et al.: Ätiologie und Pathogenese der Arthrofibrose auf zellulärer Ebene. *Arthroskopie* 2016; 29, 142–150
17. Lai X et al.: Effect of substance P on gene expression of transforming growth factor beta-1 and its receptors in rat's fibroblasts. *Chin J Traumatol* 2003; 6(6): 350–354
18. Maniar RN et al.: To use or not to use continuous passive motion post-total knee recovery. *J Arthroplasty* 2012; 27: 193–201
19. Matziolis G: Periprothetische Gelenksteife, Ursachen und Vorgehen. *Trauma und Berufskrankheit* 2017; Volume 19: 272–274
20. Mayr HO, Hochrein A: The Stiff Knee. *The Knee* 2015; 22: 354–355
21. Röhner E, Mayfarth A, Zippelius T: Arthrofibrose – Dehnen nicht erwünscht. *Physiopraxis* 2017; 15(09): 34–36
22. Szardien S et al.: Molecular basis of disturbed extracellular matrix homeostasis in stress cardiomyopathy, *Int J Cardiol* 2013; 168(2): 1685–1688
23. Traut P: Ergebnisse einer konservativen Behandlung der Arthrofibrose nach Knie-Endoprothetik. Poster 7. Endoprothetik-Kongress, Berlin, Charité 13.–15.02.2014
24. Traut P, Faust I, Jagodzinski M, Traut PA, Stannat S, Krenn V: Primäre Arthrofibrose nach Knie-Endoprothetik. Überlegungen zur konservativen und operativen Therapie. *Orthopädie & Rheuma* 2018; 3:43–49
25. Traut P: Orthopäden sollten Arthrofibrose früh den Kampf ansagen. *Knie-Endoprothetik ist mehr als „nur“ Mechanik.* *Orthopädie & Rheuma* 2019; 22: 13–14
26. Traut P, Jagodzinski M, Rückert U: Plädoyer für mehr Biologie in der Knie-Endoprothetik, Erfahrungen aus der Rehabilitation. Poster 15. Endoprothetik-Kongress Berlin, Charité 10.–12.02.2022
27. Ueyama T: Emotional stress-induced Tako-tsubocardiomyopathy: animal model and molecular mechanism. *Ann N Y Acad Sci Jun* 2004; 1018:437–444
28. Zajonc D et al.: Evaluation of a multimodal pain therapy concept for chronic pain after total knee arthroplasty: a pilot study in 21 patients. *Patient Safety in Surgery* 2017: 11:22
29. Zeichen J, Haeder L, Jagodzinski M, Lobenhoffer P, Bosch U, Brand J: Lokalisation von TGF- β und PDGF und deren Bedeutung für die Pathogenese der Arthrofibrose. *Unfallchirurg* 2008; 111: 79–84
30. Traut P: Klinische Diagnostik, Differentialdiagnostik, Pathogenese- und Stadienmodell der Arthrofibrose. *Unfallchirurgie*. 2022; 125(11): 839–848
31. Traut P, Jagodzinski M: Low-grade-Infekt, Arthrofibrose und das Phänomen der „Wechseljahre“ – Erfahrungen aus der Arthrofibrose-Beratung – Poster 16. EKB-Kongress Berlin, Charité 09.–11.02.2023
32. Traut P: (2024) Arthrofibrose und Differentialdiagnosen aller 902 Patienten 2022 und 2023 (unveröffentlichte Daten des eigenen Patientenkollektivs)
33. Egle UT, Burghard Z (2020) Psychosomatische Schmerztherapie. Grundlagen, Diagnostik, Therapie und Begutachtung. 3. aktualisierte Auflage, Kohlhammer-Verlag

34. Jagodzinski M, Traut P (2022) Operative Therapie der Arthrofibrose des Kniegelenkes. Unfallchirurgie. 2022 Nov; 125(11):856–861
35. Kieslich K, Rückert U: (2022) Prävention, physiotherapeutische prä- und postoperative Behandlung sowie Rehabilitation der Arthrofibrose. Unfallchirurgie. 2022 Nov; 125(11): 849–855
- 36: Kalteis TA: (2024) 5 typische Fehlschläge in der Primärendoprothetik, die man vermeiden hätte können. Vortrag 17. Endoprothetik-Kongress Berlin, Charité 08.–10.02.2024

Literatur zum Beitrag

Michael Jagodzinski, Veit Krenn, Philipp Traut:

Operative Therapie der Arthrofibrose des Kniegelenks

Voraussetzungen, Planung und operative Strategien

1. Arner JW: Editorial Commentary: Risk Factors of Cyclops Syndrome in Quadriceps Autograft Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: More Helpful Data in Weighing Graft Choice. *Arthroscopy* 2023; 39: 1480–1482
2. Babis GC, Trousdale RT, Morrey BF: The effectiveness of isolated tibial insert exchange in revision total knee arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2002; 84:64–68
3. Bharwani KD, Kersten AB, Stone AL et al.: Denying the Truth Does Not Change the Facts: A Systematic Analysis of Pseudoscientific Denial of Complex Regional Pain Syndrome. *J Pain Res* 2021; 27: 3359–3376
4. Cappello ZJ, Kasdan ML, Louis DS: Meta-analysis of imaging techniques for the diagnosis of complex regional pain syndrome type I. *J Hand Surg Am* 2012; 37: 288–296
5. Chang C, McDonnell P, Gershwin ME: Complex regional pain syndrome – Autoimmune or functional neurologic syndrome. *J Transl Autoimmun* 2020; 24: 100080
6. Cheuy VA, Foran JRH, Paxton RJ, Bade MJ, Zeni JA, Stevens-Lapsley JE: Arthrofibrosis Associated With Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2017; 32: 2604–2611
7. Grimberg A, Lütznier J, Melsheimer O, Morlock M, Steinbrück, A: German Arthroplasty Registry (Endoprothesenregister Deutschland – EPRD) – Annual Report 2022. www.eprd.de
8. Fritz J, Lurie B, Potter HG: MR Imaging of Knee Arthroplasty Implants. *Radiographics*. 2015; 35: 1483–1501
9. Haasper C, Kendoff D, Gebauer M, Gehrke T, Klauser W: Oberflächenersatzwechsel in der Knieendoprothetik – eine intraoperative Ursachenanalyse. *Z Orthop Unfall* 2012; 150: 290–295
10. Howell SM: Principles for placing the tibial tunnel and avoiding roof impingement during reconstruction of a torn anterior cruciate ligament. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 1998; 6 Suppl 1: 49–55
11. Jagodzinski M, Traut P: Operative Therapie der Arthrofibrose des Kniegelenks. *Unfallchirurgie* 2022; 125: 856–861
12. Kambhampati SBS, Gollamudi S, Shanmugasundaram S, Josyula VVS: Cyclops Lesions of the Knee: A Narrative Review of the Literature. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2020; 28: 2325967120945671
13. Kelly MA, Clarke HD: Stiffness and ankylosis in primary total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2003; 416: 68–73
14. Krenn VT, Liebisch M, Dufour M, Dieckmann R, Krenn V: Histopathologische Diagnostik der Arthrofibrose. *Unfallchirurgie* 2022; 125: 862–867
15. Krenn V, Ruppert M, Knöß P et al.: Synovialitis vom arthrofibrotischen Typ: Kriterien eines neuen Synovialitis-Typus für die Diagnose der Arthrofibrose. *Z Rheumatol* 2013; 72: 270–8
16. Kieslich K, Rückert U: Prävention, physiotherapeutische prä- und postoperative Behandlung sowie Rehabilitation der Arthrofibrose. *Unfallchirurgie* 2022; 125: 849–855
17. Linklater JM, Fessa CK: Imaging findings in arthrofibrosis of the ankle and foot. *Semin Musculoskelet Radiol* 2012; 16:185–191
18. Lo CS, Wang SJ, Wu SS: Knee stiffness on extension caused by an oversized femoral component after total knee arthroplasty: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. *J Arthroplasty* 2003; 18: 804–808
19. Ly TD, Sambale M, Klösener L et al.: Understanding of arthrofibrosis: New explorative insights into extracellular matrix remodeling of synovial fibroblasts. *PLoS One* 2023; 26: e0286334
20. Mayr HO, Stoehr A: Komplikationen arthroskopischer Eingriffe am Kniegelenk 2016; 45: 4–12
21. Massagué J, Blain SW, Lo RS: TGFbeta signaling in growth control, cancer, and heritable disorders. *Cell* 2000; 13, 103: 295–309
22. Murer M, Falkowski AL, Hirschmann A, Amsler F, Hirschmann MT: Threshold values for stress radiographs in unstable knees after total knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29: 422–428
23. Pariente GM, Lombardi AV Jr, Berend KR, Mallory TH, Adams JB: Manipulation with prolonged epidural analgesia for treatment of TKA complicated by arthrofibrosis. *Surg Technol Int*. 2006; 15:221–224
24. Pfitzner T, Geissler S, Duda G, Perka C, Matziolis G: Increased BMP expression in arthrofibrosis after TKA. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2012; 20:1803–1808
25. Resl M, Becker L, Steinbrück A, Wu Y, Perka C: Re-revision and mortality rate following revision total hip arthroplasty for infection. *Bone Joint J*. 2024; 1;106-B(6):565–572
26. Traut P: Klinische Diagnostik, Differenzialdiagnostik, Pathogenese- und Stadienmodell der Arthrofibrose. *Unfallchirurgie* 2022; 125(11):839–848
27. Windhagen H, von Eisenhart-Rothe R: Aktuelles aus dem Endoprothesenregister Deutschland. *Orthopäde* 2020; 49: 749

Literatur zum Beitrag

Mirco Herbort, Nima Befrui, Christian Fink, J. Glasbrenner:

Die akute VKB-Ruptur

Wann und wie ist der VKB-Repair sinnvoll?

1. Achtnich A, Herbst E, Forkel P et al.: (2016) Acute Proximal Anterior Cruciate Ligament Tears: Outcomes After Arthroscopic Suture Anchor Repair Versus Anatomic Single-Bundle Reconstruction. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic & Related Surgery* 32(12):2562–2569
2. Achtnich A, Rosslenbroich S, Beitzel K, Imhoff AB, Petersen W: (2016) Arthroscopic refixation of acute proximal anterior cruciate ligament rupture using suture anchors. *Operative Orthopädie und Traumatologie* 29(2):173–179
3. Ateschrang A, Schreiner AJ, Ahmad SS: (2018) Improved results of ACL primary repair in one-part tears with intact synovial coverage. *Knee Surgery* 26:589
4. Ferreira A, Saithna A, Carrozzo A et al.: (2022) The Minimal Clinically Important Difference, Patient Acceptable Symptom State, and Clinical Outcomes of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Repair Versus Reconstruction: A Matched-Pair Analysis From the SANTI Study Group. *Am J Sports Med* 50(13):3522–3532
5. Gagliardi AG, Carry PM, Parikh HB, Traver JL, Howell DR, Albright JC: (2019) ACL Repair With Suture Ligament Augmentation Is Associated With a High Failure Rate Among Adolescent Patients. *Am J Sports Med* 47(3):560–566
6. Glasbrenner J, Raschke MJ, Kittl C et al.: (2022) Comparable Instrumented Knee Joint Laxity and Patient-Reported Outcomes After ACL Repair With Dynamic Intraligamentary Stabilization or ACL Reconstruction: 5-Year Results of a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Am J Sports Medicine*. DOI: 10.1177/03635465221117777
7. Henle P, Röder C, Perler G, Heitkemper S, Egli S: (2015) Dynamic Intraligamentary Stabilization (DIS) for treatment of acute anterior cruciate ligament ruptures: case series experience of the first three years. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders* 16(1):1618
8. Heusdens CHW, Blockhuys K, Roelant E, Dossche L, Glabbeek FV, Dyck PV: (2021) Suture tape augmentation ACL repair, stable knee, and favorable PROMs, but a re-rupture rate of 11 % within 2 years. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatology Arthrosc* 29(11):3706–3714
9. Hoogeslag RAG, Brouwer RW, Boer BC, Vries AJ de, Veld in 't RH: (2019) Acute Anterior Cruciate Ligament Rupture: Repair or Reconstruction? Two-Year Results of a Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *Am J Sports Medicine* 47(3):567–577
10. Hoogeslag RAG, Brouwer RW, Veld in 't RH, Stephen JM, Amis AA (2018) Dynamic augmentation restores anterior tibial translation in ACL suture repair: a biomechanical comparison of non-, static and dynamic augmentation techniques. *Knee Surgery Sports Traumatology Arthroscopy* 23(Suppl 1):549
11. Hoogeslag RAG, Brouwer RW, Vries AJ de, Boer BC, Veld in 't RH: (2019) Efficacy of Nonaugmented, Static Augmented, and Dynamic Augmented Suture Repair of the Ruptured Anterior Cruciate Ligament: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Am J Sports Med* 48(14):3626–3637
12. Krismer AM, Gousopoulos L, Kohl S, Ateschrang A, Kohlhof H, Ahmad SS: (2017) Factors influencing the success of anterior cruciate ligament repair with dynamic intraligamentary stabilisation. *Knee Surgery* 25(12):3923–3928
13. List JP van der, DiFelice GS: (2017) Preoperative magnetic resonance imaging predicts eligibility for arthroscopic primary anterior cruciate ligament repair. *Knee Surgery Sports Traumatology Arthroscopy* 26(2):660–671
14. Marshall JL, Warren RF, Wickiewicz TL, Reider B: (1979) The anterior cruciate ligament: a technique of repair and reconstruction. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*
15. Müller S, Bühl L, Nüesch C, Pagensert G, Mündermann A, Egloff C: (2023) Favorable Patient-Reported, Clinical, and Functional Outcomes 2 Years After ACL Repair and Internal-Brace Augmentation Compared With ACL Reconstruction and Healthy Controls. *Am J Sports Med* 51(12):3131–3141
16. Murray MM, Fleming BC: (2013) Biology of anterior cruciate ligament injury and repair: Kappa delta award paper 2013. *Journal of Orthopaedic Research: Official Publication of the Orthopaedic Research Society* 31(10):1501–1506
17. Murray MM, Fleming BC: (2013) Use of a Bioactive Scaffold to Stimulate Anterior Cruciate Ligament Healing Also Minimizes Posttraumatic Osteoarthritis After Surgery. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 41(8):1762–1770
18. Murray MM, Fleming BC, Badger GJ et al.: (2020) Bridge-Enhanced Anterior Cruciate Ligament Repair Is Not Inferior to Autograft Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction at 2 Years: Results of a Prospective Randomized Clinical Trial. *Am J Sports Medicine* 48(6):1305–1315
19. Murray MM, Kalish LA, Fleming BC et al.: (2019) Bridge-Enhanced Anterior Cruciate Ligament Repair: Two-Year Results of a First-in-Human Study. *Orthop J Sports Medicine* 7(3):2325967118824356
20. Murray MM, Spindler KP, Abreu E et al.: (2007) Collagen platelet rich plasma hydrogel enhances primary repair of the porcine anterior cruciate ligament. *J Orthop Res* 25(1):81–91
21. Nwachukwu BU, Patel BH, Lu Y, Allen AA, Williams RJ: (2019) Anterior Cruciate Ligament Repair Outcomes: An Updated Systematic Review of Recent Literature. *Arthrosc: J Arthrosc Relat Surg* 35(7):2233–2247
22. Robson AW: (1903) VI. Ruptured Crucial Ligaments and their Repair by Operation. *Ann Surg* 37(5):716–718
23. Strand T, Mølster A, Hordvik M, Krukhaug Y: (2004) Long-term follow-up after primary repair of the anterior cruciate ligament: clinical and radiological evaluation 15–23 years post-operatively. *Archives of orthopaedic and trauma surgery* 125(4):217–221
24. Vermeijden HD, Cerniglia B, Mintz DN et al.: (2021) Distal remnant length can be measured reliably and predicts primary repair of proximal anterior cruciate ligament tears. *Knee Surg, Sports Traumatol, Arthrosc* 29(9):2967–2975

Literatur zum Beitrag

Benedikt Stolz, Daniel Günther

Vorderer Kreuzbandersatz

Wann und welches Transplantat?

1. Sanders TL et al.: Incidence of anterior cruciate ligament tears and reconstruction: a 21-year population-based study. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 2016. 44(6): p. 1502–1507
2. Mehl J et al.: The ACL-deficient knee and the prevalence of meniscus and cartilage lesions: a systematic review and meta-analysis (CRD42017076897). *Archives of orthopaedic and trauma surgery*, 2019. 139: p. 819–841
3. Petersen W et al.: Management after acute injury of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), part 2: management of the ACL-injured patient. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2023. 31(5): p. 1675–1689
4. Guenther D et al.: Treatment of Combined Injuries to the ACL and the MCL Complex: A Consensus Statement of the Ligament Injury Committee of the German Knee Society (DKG). *Orthop J Sports Med*, 2021. 9(11): p. 23259671211050929
5. Korpershoek JV et al.: Does Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction Protect the Meniscus and Its Repair? A Systematic Review. *Orthop J Sports Med*, 2020. 8(7): p. 2325967120933895
6. Arnold MP et al.: ACL Study Group survey reveals the evolution of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction graft choice over the past three decades. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*, 2021. 29: p. 3871–3876
7. Samuelsen BT et al.: Hamstring autograft versus patellar tendon autograft for ACL reconstruction: is there a difference in graft failure rate? A meta-analysis of 47,613 patients. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 2017. 475: p. 2459–2468
8. Hurley ET et al.: Quadriceps tendon has a lower re-rupture rate than hamstring tendon autograft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction—A meta-analysis. *Journal of ISAKOS*, 2022. 7(2): p. 87–93
9. Mouarbes D et al.: Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review and meta-analysis of outcomes for quadriceps tendon autograft versus bone–patellar tendon–bone and hamstring-tendon autografts. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 2019. 47(14): p. 3531–3540
10. Dai W et al.: Quadriceps tendon autograft versus bone–patellar tendon–bone and hamstring tendon autografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2022. 50(12): p. 3425–3439
11. Hart D et al.: Biomechanics of hamstring tendon, quadriceps tendon, and bone–patellar tendon–bone grafts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a cadaveric study. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology*, 2023. 33(4): p. 1067–1074
12. Lansdown DA et al.: What factors influence the biomechanical properties of allograft tissue for ACL reconstruction? A systematic review. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 2017. 475: p. 2412–2426
13. Widner M, Dunleavy M, Lynch S: Outcomes following ACL reconstruction based on graft type: are all grafts equivalent? *Current Reviews in Musculoskeletal Medicine*, 2019. 12: p. 460–465
14. Chu CR, Williams AA: Quantitative MRI UTE-T2* and T2* show progressive and continued graft maturation over 2 years in human patients after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2019. 7(8): p. 2325967119863056
15. Ma Y et al.: Graft maturity of the reconstructed anterior cruciate ligament 6 months postoperatively: a magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of quadriceps tendon with bone block and hamstring tendon autografts. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*, 2015. 23: p. 661–668
16. Irvine JN et al.: Is there a difference in graft motion for bone-tendon-bone and hamstring autograft ACL reconstruction at 6 weeks and 1 year? *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2016. 44(10): p. 2599–2607
17. Hughes JD et al.: Comparison of short-term biodex results after anatomic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction among 3 autografts. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2019. 7(5): p. 2325967119847630
18. Lee JK, Lee S, Lee MC: Outcomes of anatomic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: bone–quadriceps tendon graft versus double-bundle hamstring tendon graft. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 2016. 44(9): p. 2323–2329
19. Han HS et al.: Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: quadriceps versus patellar autograft. *Clinical orthopaedics and related research*, 2008. 466: p. 198–204
20. Tay GH, Warriner SK, Marquis G: Indirect patella fractures following ACL reconstruction: a review. *Acta orthopaedica*, 2006. 77(3): p. 494–500
21. Poehling-Monaghan KL et al.: Long-term outcomes in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review of patellar tendon versus hamstring autografts. *Orthopaedic journal of sports medicine*, 2017. 5(6): p. 2325967117709735
22. Maletis GB et al.: Incidence of post-operative anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction infections: graft choice makes a difference. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 2013. 41(8): p. 1780–1785
23. Kraus Schmitz J et al.: Risk factors for septic arthritis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a nationwide analysis of 26,014 ACL reconstructions. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2021. 49(7): p. 1769–1776
24. Naendrup J-H et al.: Vancomycin-soaking of the graft reduces the incidence of septic arthritis following ACL reconstruction: results of a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*, 2020. 28: p. 1005–1013
25. DeFazio MW et al.: Return to sport after ACL reconstruction with a BTB versus hamstring tendon autograft: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Orthopaedic journal of sports medicine*, 2020. 8(12): p. 2325967120964919
26. Group M: Effect of graft choice on the outcome of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the

- Multicenter ACL Revision Study (MARS) Cohort. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 2014. 42(10): p. 2301–2310
27. Rhatomy S et al.: Single bundle ACL reconstruction with peroneus longus tendon graft: 2-years follow-up. *Journal of clinical orthopaedics and trauma*, 2020. 11: p. S332-S336
28. Herbort M et al.: Should the ipsilateral hamstrings be used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the case of medial collateral ligament insufficiency? Biomechanical investigation regarding dynamic stabiliza-
- on of the medial compartment by the hamstring muscles. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 2017. 45(4): p. 819–825
29. Figueroa F et al.: Graft choice in combined anterior cruciate ligament and medial collateral ligament reconstruction. *EFORT Open Reviews*, 2020. 5(4): p. 221–225
30. Runer A et al.: Current trends in graft choice for primary anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction – part II: In-vivo kinematics, patient reported outcomes, re-rupture rates, strength recovery, return to sports and com-
- plications. *J Exp Orthop*, 2023. 10(1): p. 40
31. Runer A et al.: Current trends in graft choice for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction – part I: anatomy, biomechanics, graft incorporation and fixation. *J Exp Orthop*, 2023. 10(1): p. 37
32. Krause M et al.: Operative versus conservative treatment of anterior cruciate ligament rupture: a systematic review of functional improvement in adults. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International*, 2018. 115(51–52): p. 855

Literatur zum Beitrag

Dustin Franke, Peter Angele, Johannes Zellner

Die anteromediale und anterolaterale Stabilisierung des Kniegelenks

Ein Überblick

1. Hughes JD et al.: Diagnosis and treatment of rotatory knee instability. *J Exp Orthop*, 2019. 6(1): p. 48
2. Kittl C et al.: Periphere Instabilitäten des Kniegelenks, AGA-Komitee-Knie-Ligament, Editor. 2020, AGA Gesellschaft für Arthroskopie und Gelenkchirurgie: Zürich, Schweiz. p. 1–105
3. Ayeni OR et al.: Pivot shift as an outcome measure for ACL reconstruction: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2012. 20(4): p. 767–777
4. Ahlden M et al.: A prospective randomized study comparing double- and single-bundle techniques for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med*, 2013. 41(11): p. 2484–2491
5. Ardern CL et al.: Return to sport following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the state of play. *Br J Sports Med*, 2011. 45(7): p. 596–606
6. Berthold DP, Achtnich A, Mehl J: Anterolaterale Instabilität – Grenzgebiete der Indikation. *Arthroskopie*, 2022. 35(6): p. 398–404
7. Bhardwaj A et al.: Comparison of outcome after ACL reconstruction in terms of subjective assessment of symptoms and function and clinical assessment of ligament stability. *J Clin Orthop Trauma*, 2018. 9(2): p. 172–174
8. Jonsson H, Riklund-Ahlstrom K, Lind J: Positive pivot shift after ACL reconstruction predicts later osteoarthritis: 63 patients followed 5–9 years after surgery. *Acta Orthop Scand*, 2004. 75(5): p. 594–599
9. Kannus P: Long-term results of conservatively treated medial collateral ligament injuries of the knee joint. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 1988(226): p. 103–112
10. Chapman G et al.: Medial-Sided Ligamentous Injuries of the Athlete's Knee: Evaluation and Management. *Cureus*, 2023. 15(3): p. e36360
11. Svantesson E et al.: Increased risk of ACL revision with non-surgical treatment of a concomitant medial collateral ligament injury: a study on 19,457 patients from the Swedish National Knee Ligament Registry. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2019. 27(8): p. 2450–2459
12. Engebretsen L, Lind M: Anteromedial rotatory laxity. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2015. 23(10): p. 2797–2804
13. Griffith CJ et al.: Medial knee injury: Part 1, static function of the individual components of the main medial knee structures. *Am J Sports Med*, 2009. 37(9): p. 1762–1770
14. Abermann E et al.: Instabilität des Kniegelenks – medial oder anteromedial? *Arthroskopie*, 2022. 35(6): p. 389–397
15. Wierer G et al.: The superficial medial collateral ligament is the major restraint to anteromedial instability of the knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2021. 29(2): p. 405–416
16. Wijdicks CA et al.: Injuries to the medial collateral ligament and associated medial structures of the knee. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*, 2010. 92(5): p. 1266–1280
17. Hughston JC: Acute knee injuries in athletes. *Clin Orthop*, 1962. 23: p. 114–133
18. Alaia EF, Rosenberg ZS, Alaia MJ: Steiner-Like Lesions of the Superficial Medial Collateral Ligament of the Knee: MRI Features. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*, 2019. 213(6): p. W272–W276
19. Höher JC: Offerhaus, and R. Akoto, Kapselduplikatur nach Hughston. *Arthroskopie*, 2017. 30(1): p. 32–37
20. Feeley BT et al.: Isometry of medial collateral ligament reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2009. 17(9): p. 1078–1082
21. Guenther D et al.: Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2015. 23(10): p. 2909–2917
22. Segond P: Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les épanchements sanguins du genou par entorse. 1879: Aux bureaux du Progrès médical
23. Claes S et al.: Anatomy of the anterolateral ligament of the knee. *J Anat*, 2013. 223(4): p. 321–328
24. Getgood A et al.: The anterolateral complex of the knee: results from the International ALC Consensus Group Meeting. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2019. 27(1): p. 166–176
25. Jakob RP, Staubli HU, Deland JT: Grading the pivot shift. Objective tests with implications for treatment. *J Bone Joint Surg Br*, 1987. 69(2): p. 294–299
26. Berthold DP et al.: Visualization of Proximal and Distal Kaplan Fibers Using 3-Dimensional Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Anatomic Dissection. *Am J Sports Med*, 2020. 48(8): p. 1929–1936
27. Getgood AMJ et al.: Lateral Extra-articular Tenodesis Reduces Failure of Hamstring Tendon Autograft Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: 2-Year Outcomes From the STABILITY Study Randomized Clinical Trial. *Am J Sports Med*, 2020. 48(2): p. 285–297
28. Wiggins AJ et al.: Risk of Secondary Injury in Younger Athletes After Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Am J Sports Med*, 2016. 44(7): p. 1861–1876
29. Sonnerly-Cottet B et al.: Anterolateral Ligament Expert Group consensus paper on the management of internal rotation and instability of the anterior cruciate ligament – deficient knee. *J Orthop Traumatol*, 2017. 18(2): p. 91–106
30. Sonnerly-Cottet B et al.: Minimally Invasive Anterolateral Ligament Reconstruction in the Setting of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Injury. *Arthrosc Tech*, 2016. 5(1): p. e211–215

Literatur zum Beitrag

Johannes Zellner, Dustin Franke, Peter Angele

Diagnostik und Klassifikation der HKB-Ruptur Wann konservativ und wann operativ?

1. Schuttler KF et al.: Posterior cruciate ligament injuries. *Unfallchirurg*, 2017. 120(1): p. 55–68
2. Amis AA et al.: Biomechanics of the PCL and related structures: posterolateral, posteromedial and meniscofemoral ligaments. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2003. 11(5): p. 271–281
3. Jung TM, Strobel MJ, Weiler A: Diagnostics and treatment of posterior cruciate ligament injuries. *Unfallchirurg*, 2006. 109(1): p. 41–59; quiz 60
4. Strobel M, Stedtfeld HW: Stress roentgen study of the knee joint—an evaluation of status. *Unfallchirurg*, 1986. 89(6): p. 272–279
5. Jacobsen K: Stress radiographical measurement of the anteroposterior, medial and lateral stability of the knee joint. *Acta Orthop Scand*, 1976. 47(3): p. 335–334
6. Gwinner C et al.: Posterior laxity increases over time after PCL reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2019. 27(2): p. 389–396
7. Cooper DE, Stewart D: Posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using single-bundle patella tendon graft with tibial inlay fixation: 2- to 10-year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med*, 2004. 32(2): p. 346–360
8. Harner CD, Hoher J: Evaluation and treatment of posterior cruciate ligament injuries. *Am J Sports Med*, 1998. 26(3): p. 471–482
9. Schulz MS et al.: Distribution of posterior tibial displacement in knees with posterior cruciate ligament tears. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*, 2007. 89(2): p. 332–338
10. Fanelli GC, Larson RV: Practical management of posterolateral instability of the knee. *Arthroscopy*, 2002. 18(2 Suppl 1): p. 1–8
11. Weiler A et al.: The Posterolateral Instability Score (PoLIS) of the knee joint: a guideline for standardized documentation, classification, and surgical decision-making. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 2021. 29(3): p. 889–899
12. Gensior TJ et al.: Anatomic repair and ligament bracing as an alternative treatment option for acute combined PCL injuries involving the posteromedial or posterolateral corner—results of a multicentre study. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*, 2023
13. Frings J et al.: Multiligament instabilities of the knee in sports injuries : An update of the Hamburg concept. *Orthopädie (Heidelb)*, 2023
14. Zantop T, Strobel MJ: Rekonstruktion des hinteren Kreuzbands. *Arthroscopie*, 2017. 30: p. 14–19
15. Berninger MT et al.: Posterolaterale Instabilität des Kniegelenks. *Knie J.*, 2023. 5: p. 171–182
16. Gwinner C et al.: Tibial Slope Strongly Influences Knee Stability After Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Prospective 5- to 15-Year Follow-up. *Am J Sports Med*, 2017. 45(2): p. 355–361
17. Weiler A, Dickschas J, Gwinner C: Anterior Open-Wedge Osteotomy in Posterior Cruciate Ligament Deficient Knees: From a Historical Perspective to First Clinical Results. *J Knee Surg*, 2021. 34(6): p. 592–598

Literatur zum Beitrag

Stephan Oehme, Tobias Jung:

Der hintere Kreuzbandersatz

Welche negativen Prädiktoren konnten identifiziert werden?

1. Amis AA, Bull AMJ, Gupte CM, Hijazi I, Race A, Robinson JR: Biomechanics of the PCL and related structures: Posterolateral, posteromedial and menisocofemoral ligaments. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2003;11(5):271–281
2. Sanders TL, Pareek A, Barrett IJ et al.: Incidence and long-term follow-up of isolated posterior cruciate ligament tears. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2017;25:3017–3023
3. Schlumberger M, Schuster P, Eichinger M et al.: Posterior cruciate ligament lesions are mainly present as combined lesions even in sports injuries. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2020;28(7):2091–2098
4. Lind M, Nielsen TG, Behrndtz K: Both isolated and multi-ligament posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction results in improved subjective outcome: results from the Danish Knee Ligament Reconstruction Registry. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2018;26(4):1190–1196
5. Anderson MA, Simeone FJ, Palmer WE, Chang CY: Acute posterior cruciate ligament injuries: effect of location, severity, and associated injuries on surgical management. *Skeletal Radiology*. 2018;1–10
6. Verhulst FV, MacDonald P: Diagnosing PCL Injuries: History, Physical Examination, Imaging Studies, Arthroscopic Evaluation. *Sports Medicine and Arthroscopy Review*. 2020;28(1):2–7
7. Strobel MJ, Weiler A, Eichhorn HJ: Diagnosis and therapy of fresh and chronic posterior cruciate ligament lesions. *Der Chirurg*. 2000;71(9):1066–1081
8. Jung TM, Reinhardt C, Scheffler SU, Weiler A: Stress radiography to measure posterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: A comparison of five different techniques. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2006;14(11):1116–1121
9. Shelbourne KD, Davis TJ, Patel DV: The Natural History of Acute, Isolated, Nonoperatively Treated Posterior Cruciate Ligament Injuries. A Prospective Study. *Am J Sports Med* 27: 276–283, 1999. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 1999;27(3):276–283
10. Shelbourne KD, Clark M, Gray T: Minimum 10-year follow-up of patients after an acute, isolated posterior cruciate ligament injury treated nonoperatively. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2013;41(7):1526–1533
11. Winkler PW, Zsidai B, Wagala NN et al.: Evolving evidence in the treatment of primary and recurrent posterior cruciate ligament injuries, part 2: surgical techniques, outcomes and rehabilitation. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2021;29(3):682–693
12. Schulz MS, Steenlage ES, Russe K, Strobel MJ: Distribution of posterior tibial displacement in knees with posterior cruciate ligament tears. *The Journal of bone and joint surgery. American volume*. 2007;89(2):332–338
13. Tucker CJ, Cotter EJ, Waterman BR, Kilcoyne KG, Cameron KL, Owens BD: Functional Outcomes After Isolated and Combined Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction in a Military Population. *Orthopaedic journal of sports medicine*. 2019;7(10):2325967119875139
14. Winkler PW, Zsidai B, Wagala NN et al.: Evolving evidence in the treatment of primary and recurrent posterior cruciate ligament injuries, part 1: anatomy, biomechanics and diagnostics. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2021;29(3):672–681
15. Noyes FR, Stowers SF, Grood ES, Cummings J, Vanginkel LA: Posterior subluxations of the medial and lateral tibiofemoral compartments: An in vitro ligament sectioning study in cadaveric knees. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 1993;21(3):407–414
16. LaPrade RF, Wentorf F: Diagnosis and Treatment of Posterolateral Knee Injuries. *Clinical orthopaedics and related research*. 2002;(402):110–121
17. Sekiya JK, Whiddon DR, Zehms CT, Miller MD: A clinically relevant assessment of posterior cruciate ligament and posterolateral corner injuries: Evaluation of isolated and combined deficiency. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery – Series A*. 2008;90(8):1621–1627
18. Harner CD, Vogrin TM, Höher J, Ma CB, Woo SL-Y: Biomechanical Analysis of a Posterior Cruciate Ligament Re-
construction. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2000;28(1):32–39
19. LaPrade CM, Civitarese DM, Rasmussen MT, LaPrade RF: Emerging Updates on the Posterior Cruciate Ligament A Review of the Current Literature. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2015;43(12):3077–3092
20. Oehme S, Moewis P, Boeth H: PCL insufficient patients with increased translational and rotational passive knee joint laxity have no increased range of anterior–posterior and rotational tibiofemoral motion during level walking. *Scientific Reports*. 2022;12(1):1–11
21. Strobel MJ, Weiler A, Schulz MS, Russe K, Eichhorn HJ: Arthroscopic evaluation of articular cartilage lesions in posterior cruciate ligament – Deficient knees. *Arthroscopy – Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery*. 2003;19(3):262–268
22. Zsidai B, Engler ID, Narup E: Delayed multiligament PCL reconstruction is associated with a higher prevalence of intraarticular injury and may influence treatment. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2023;24(1):1–7
23. Strobel MJ, Weiler A, Schulz MS, Russe K, Eichhorn HJ: Fixed posterior subluxation in posterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees: Diagnosis and treatment of a new clinical sign. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2002;30(1):32–38
24. Owesen C, Sandven-Thrane S, Lind M, Forssblad M, Granan LP, Årøen A: Epidemiology of surgically treated posterior cruciate ligament injuries in Scandinavia. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2017;25(8):2384–2391
25. Jung TM, Lubowicki A, Wienand A, Wagner M, Weiler A: Knee stability after posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in female versus male patients: A prospective matched-group analysis. *Arthroscopy – Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery*. 2011;27(3):399–403
26. Bernhardson AS, Aman ZS, DePhillipo NN: Tibial Slope and Its Effect on Graft Force in Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstructions. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2019;47(5):1168–1174

27. Gwinner C, Weiler A, Roider M, Schaefer FM, Jung TM: Tibial Slope Strongly Influences Knee Stability After Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Arthroscopy*. 2022;30(10):3277–3286
28. Winkler PW, Wagala NN, Carrozzi S: Low posterior tibial slope is associated with increased risk of PCL graft failure. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2022;30(10):3277–3286
29. Yoon KH, Lee J-H, Kim S-G: Effect of Posterior Tibial Slopes on Graft Survival Rates at 10 Years After Primary Single-Bundle Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2023;51(5):1194–1201
30. Weiler A, Dickschas J, Gwinner C: Anterior Open-Wedge Osteotomy in Posterior Cruciate Ligament Deficient Knees: From a Historical Perspective to First Clinical Results. *The journal of knee surgery*. 2021;34(6):592–598
31. Noyes FR, Barber-Westin SD: Posterior cruciate ligament revision reconstruction, part 1: Causes of surgical failure in 52 consecutive operations. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2005;33(5):646–654
32. Malinin TI, Levitt RL, Bashore C, Temple HT, Mnaymeh W: A study of retrieved allografts used to replace anterior cruciate ligaments. *Arthroscopy : the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2002;18(2):163–170
33. Scheffler SU, Schmidt T, Gangéy I, Dustmann M, Unterhauser F, Weiler A: Fresh-frozen free-tendon allografts versus autografts in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: delayed remodeling and inferior mechanical function during long-term healing in sheep. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2008;24(4):448–458
34. Belk JW, Kraeutler MJ, Purcell JM, McCarty EC: Autograft Versus Allograft for Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: An Updated Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2018;46(7):1752–1757
35. Migliorini F, Pintore A, Oliva F, Eschweiler J, Bell A, Maffulli N: Allografts as alternative to autografts in primary posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2023;31(7):2852–2860
36. Johnson P, Mitchell SM, Görtz S: Graft Considerations in Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Current Reviews in Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 2018;11(3):521–527
37. Höher J, Scheffler S, Weiler A: Graft choice and graft fixation in PCL reconstruction. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2003;11(5):297–306
38. Rhatomy S, Abadi MBT, Setyawan R: Posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with peroneus longus tendon versus hamstring tendon: a comparison of functional outcome and donor site morbidity. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2020;29(4):1045–1051
39. Lee YS, Lee SH, Lee OS: Graft sources do not affect to the outcome of trans-tibial posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery*. 2018;138(8):1103–1116
40. Zhao J, Huangfu X: Arthroscopic single-bundle posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: Retrospective review of 4– versus 7-strand hamstring tendon graft. *Knee*. 2007;14(4):301–305
41. Li Y, Li J, Wang J, Gao S, Zhang Y: Comparison of single-bundle and double-bundle isolated posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with allograft: a prospective, randomized study. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2014;30(6):695–700
42. Yoon KH, Bae DK, Song SJ, Cho HJ, Lee JH: A prospective randomized study comparing arthroscopic single-bundle and double-bundle posterior cruciate ligament reconstructions preserving remnant fibers. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2011;39(3):474–480
43. Yoon KH, Kim EJ, Kwon YB, Kim SG: Minimum 10-Year Results of Single-Versus Double-Bundle Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: Clinical, Radiologic, and Survivorship Outcomes. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2019;47(4):822–827
44. Xu M, Zhang Q, Dai S, Teng X, Liu Y, Ma Z: Double Bundle versus Single Bundle Reconstruction in the Treatment of Posterior Cruciate Ligament Injury: A Prospective Comparative Study. *Indian journal of orthopaedics*. 2019;53(2):297–303
45. Wijdicks CA, Kennedy NI, Goldsmith MT: Kinematic analysis of the posterior cruciate ligament, part 2: a comparison of anatomic single- versus double-bundle reconstruction. *The American journal of sports medicine*. 2013;41(12):2839–2848
46. Krott NL, Wengle L, Whelan D, Wild M, Betsch M: Single and double bundle posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction yield comparable clinical and functional outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2022;30(7):2388–2399
47. Migliorini F, Pintore A, Spiezia F, Oliva F, Hildebrand F, Maffulli N: Single versus double bundle in posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) reconstruction: a meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*. 2022;12(1):1–9
48. Lee DW, Kim JG, Yang SJ, Cho SI: Return to Sports and Clinical Outcomes After Arthroscopic Anatomic Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction With Remnant Preservation. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2019;35(9):2658–2668.e1
49. Song J-G, Kim H-J, Han JH: Clinical Outcome of Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction With and Without Remnant Preservation. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2015;31(9):1796–1806
50. Lee DY, Kim DH, Kim HJ, Ahn HS, Lee TH, Hwang SC: Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction With Transtibial or Tibial Inlay Techniques: A Meta-analysis of Biomechanical and Clinical Outcomes. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2018;46(11):2789–2797
51. Okoroafor UC, Saint-Preux F, Gill SW, Bledsoe G, Kaar SG: Nonanatomic Tibial Tunnel Placement for Single-Bundle Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction Leads to Greater Posterior Tibial Translation in a Biomechanical Model. *Arthroscopy: the journal of arthroscopic & related surgery: official publication of the Arthroscopy Association of North America and the International Arthroscopy Association*. 2016;32(7):1354–1358
52. Lee SH, Jung YB, Lee H-J, Jung H-J, Kim SH: Revision posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a modified tibial-inlay double-bundle technique. *The Journal of bone and joint surgery. American volume*. 2012;94(6):516–522
53. Kennedy NI, Laprade RF, Goldsmith MT: Posterior cruciate ligament graft fixation angles, part 1: Biomechanical evaluation for anatomic single-bundle reconstruction. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2014;42(10):2338–2345

Literatur zum Beitrag

Diane Leyder, Stefan Döbele, Tina Histing, Philipp Döttger, Marc-Daniel Ahrend:

Die akute Innen- und Außenbandruptur

1. Wierer G, Milinkovic D, Robinson JR, Raschke MJ, Weiler A, Fink C et al.: The superficial medial collateral ligament is the major restraint to antero-medial instability of the knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2021;29(2):405–416
2. Andrews K, Lu A, McKean L, Ebraheim N: Review: Medial collateral ligament injuries. *J Orthop.* 2017;14(4):550–554
3. Heitmann M, Preiss A, Giannakos A, Frosch KH: Acute medial collateral ligament injuries of the knee: diagnostics and therapy. *Unfallchirurg.* 2013;116(6):497–503
4. Miyasaka KC: The incidence of knee ligament injuries in the general population. *Am J Knee Surg.* 1991;4:3–8
5. Willinger L, Balendra G, Pai V, Lee J, Mitchell A, Jones M et al.: High incidence of superficial and deep medial collateral ligament injuries in 'isolated' anterior cruciate ligament ruptures: a long overlooked injury. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2022;30(1):167–175
6. Majewski M, Susanne H, Klaus S: Epidemiology of athletic knee injuries: A 10-year study. *Knee.* 2006;13(3):184–188
7. Roach CJ, Haley CA, Cameron KL, Pallis M, Svoboda SJ, Owens BD: The epidemiology of medial collateral ligament sprains in young athletes. *Am J Sports Med.* 2014;42(5):1103–1109
8. Braaten JA, Banovetz MT, Rodriguez AN, Thomas P, LaPrade RF: From Anatomy to Complex Reconstruction: A Modern Review on the Medial Collateral Ligament of the Knee. *Arch Bone Jt Surg.* 2022;10(10):818–826
9. Toor AS, Limpisvasti O, Ihn HE, McGarry MH, Banffy M, Lee TQ: The significant effect of the medial hamstrings on dynamic knee stability. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2019;27(8):2608–2616
10. Victor J, Wong P, Witvrouw E, Sloten JV, Bellemans J: How isometric are the medial patellofemoral, superficial medial collateral, and lateral collateral ligaments of the knee? *Am J Sports Med.* 2009;37(10):2028–2036
11. LaPrade RF, Engebretsen AH, Ly TV, Johansen S, Wentorf FA, Engebretsen L: The anatomy of the medial part of the knee. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2007;89(9):2000–2010
12. Kittl C, Robinson J, Raschke MJ, Olbrich A, Frank A, Glasbrenner J et al.: Medial collateral ligament reconstruction graft isometry is effected by femoral position more than tibial position. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2021;29(11):3800–3808
13. Athwal KK, Willinger L, Shinohara S, Ball S, Williams A, Amis AA: The bone attachments of the medial collateral and posterior oblique ligaments are defined anatomically and radiographically. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2020;28(12):3709–3719
14. Hughston JC, Andrews JR, Cross MJ, Moschi A: Classification of knee ligament instabilities. Part I. The medial compartment and cruciate ligaments. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1976;58(2):159–172
15. Bruns J, Volkmer M, Luessenhop S: Pressure distribution at the knee joint. Influence of varus and valgus deviation without and with ligament dissection. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 1993;113(1):12–19
16. Brown JS, Olsson O, Isacsson A, Englund M: Clinical versus MRI grading of the medial collateral ligament in acute knee injury. *Res Sports Med.* 2022:1–5
17. Watura C, Morgan C, Flaherty D, Gibbons C, Sookur P: Medial collateral ligament injury of the knee: correlations between MRI features and clinical gradings. *Skeletal Radiol.* 2022;51(6):1225–1233
18. Association AM: Committee on the medical aspects of sports, Subcommittee on classification of sports injuries. Standard nomenclature of athletic injuries. 1966:99–100
19. Hughston JC: The importance of the posterior oblique ligament in repairs of acute tears of the medial ligaments in knees with and without an associated rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Results of long-term follow-up. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1994;76(9):1328–1344
20. Georgiev GP, Tubbs RS, Olewnik L, Zielinska N, Telang M, Ananiev J et al.: A comparative study of the epiligament of the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments in the human knee: Immunohistochemical analysis of CD 34, alpha-smooth muscle actin and vascular endothelial growth factor in relation to epiligament theory. *Knee.* 2022;39:78–90
21. Frank CB, Loitz BJ, Shrive NG: Injury location affects ligament healing: a morphologic and mechanical study of the healing rabbit medial collateral ligament. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica.* 1995;66(5):455–462
22. Holden DL, Eggert AW, Butler JE: The nonoperative treatment of Grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee. *The American journal of sports medicine.* 1983;11(5):340–344
23. Lundberg M, Messner K: Long-term prognosis of isolated partial medial collateral ligament ruptures: A ten-year clinical and radiographic evaluation of a prospectively observed group of patients. *The American journal of sports medicine.* 1996;24(2):160–163
24. Kannus P: Long-term results of conservatively treated medial collateral ligament injuries of the knee joint. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research.* 1988;226:103–112
25. Indelicato P: Nonoperative management of complete tears of the medial collateral ligament. *Orthopaedic Review.* 1989;18(9):947–952
26. Wilson TC, Satterfield WH, Johnson DL: Medial collateral ligament „tibial“ injuries: indication for acute repair. *Orthopedics.* 2004;27(4):389–393
27. Wijdicks CA, Griffith CJ, Johansen S, Engebretsen L, LaPrade RF: Injuries to the Medial Collateral Ligament and Associated Medial Structures of the Knee. *JBJS.* 2010;92(5):1266–1280
28. Theivendran K, Lever CJ, Hart WJ: Good result after surgical treatment of Pellegrini-Stieda syndrome. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2009;17(10):1231–1333
29. Svantesson E, Hamrin Senorski E, Alentorn-Geli E, Westin O, Sundemo D, Grassi A et al.: Increased risk of ACL revision with non-surgical treatment of a concomitant medial collateral ligament injury: a study on 19,457 patients from the Swedish National Knee Ligament Registry. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2019;27(8):2450–2459

30. Grant JA, Tannenbaum E, Miller BS, Bedi A: Treatment of combined complete tears of the anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments. *Arthroscopy*. 2012;28(1):110–122
31. Abermann E, Wierer G, Herbort M, Smigielski R, Fink C: MCL Reconstruction Using a Flat Tendon Graft for Anteromedial and Posteromedial Instability. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2022;11(3):e291–e300
32. Frolke JP, Oskam J, Vierhout PA: Primary reconstruction of the medial collateral ligament in combined injury of the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Short-term results. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 1998;6(2):103–106
33. Shultz CL, Poehlein E, Morriss NJ, Green CL, Hu J, Lander S et al.: Non-operative Management, Repair, or Reconstruction of the Medial Collateral Ligament in Combined Anterior Cruciate and Medial Collateral Ligament Injuries-Which Is Best? A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Am J Sports Med*. 2023;3635465231153157
34. Figueroa D, Guiloff R, Vaisman A, Figueroa F, Schenck Jr RC: Medial side knee injuries: Simplifying the controversies: Current concepts. *Journal of ISAKOS*. 2020;5(3):134–143
35. Forkel P, Seppel G, Imhoff A, Petersen W: Suturing and refixation of the medial collateral ligament in severe acute medial instability of the knee. *Oper Orthop Traumatol*. 2015;27(2):155–171
36. Trofa DP, Sonnenfeld JJ, Song DJ, Lynch TS: Distal Knee Medial Collateral Ligament Repair With Suture Augmentation. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2018;7(9):e921–e6
37. Kim S-J, Lee D-H, Kim T-E, Choi N-H: Concomitant reconstruction of the medial collateral and posterior oblique ligaments for medial instability of the knee. *The Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery British Volume*. 2008;90(10):1323–1327
38. Wierer G, Kittl C, Fink C, Weiler A: Medial Collateral Ligament Reconstruction: A Gracilis Tenodesis for Anteromedial Knee Instability. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2022;11(8):e1409–e1418
39. van Eck CF, Nakamura T, Price T, Linde M, Smolinski P: Suture tape augmentation improves laxity of MCL re-pair in the ACL reconstructed knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2021;29(8):2545–2552
40. Gilmer BB, Crall T, DeLong J, Kubo T, Mackay G, Jani SS: Biomechanical Analysis of Internal Bracing for Treatment of Medial Knee Injuries. *Orthopedics*. 2016;39(3):e532–537
41. Wijdicks CA, Griffith CJ, Johansen S, Engebretsen L, LaPrade RF: Injuries to the medial collateral ligament and associated medial structures of the knee. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2010;92(5):1266–1280
42. Moorman CT, LaPrade RF: Anatomy and biomechanics of the posterolateral corner of the knee. *The journal of knee surgery*. 2005;18(02):137–145
43. Wilson WT, Deakin AH, Payne AP, Picard F, Wearing SC: Comparative analysis of the structural properties of the collateral ligaments of the human knee. *Journal of orthopaedic & sports physical therapy*. 2012;42(4):345–351
44. Coobs BR, LaPrade RF, Griffith CJ, Nelson BJ: Biomechanical analysis of an isolated fibular (lateral) collateral ligament reconstruction using an autogenous semitendinosus graft. *Am J Sports Med*. 2007;35(9):1521–1527
45. Hughston JC, Andrews JR, Cross MJ, Moschi A: Classification of knee ligament instabilities. Part II. The lateral compartment. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 1976;58(2):173–179
46. Schweitzer ME, Tran D, Deely DM, Hume EL: Medial collateral ligament injuries: evaluation of multiple signs, prevalence and location of associated bone bruises, and assessment with MR imaging. *Radiology*. 1995;194(3):825–829
47. Kannus P: Nonoperative treatment of grade II and III sprains of the lateral ligament compartment of the knee. *Am J Sports Med*. 1989;17(1):83–88
48. Geeslin AG, LaPrade RF: Outcomes of treatment of acute grade-III isolated and combined posterolateral knee injuries: a prospective case series and surgical technique. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2011;93(18):1672–1683
49. Levy BA, Dajani KA, Morgan JA, Shah JP, Dahm DL, Stuart MJ: Repair versus reconstruction of the fibular collateral ligament and posterolateral corner in the multiligament-injured knee. *Am J Sports Med*. 2010;38(4):804–809
50. Grawe B, Schroeder AJ, Kakazu R, Messer MS: Lateral Collateral Ligament Injury About the Knee: Anatomy, Evaluation, and Management. *JAAOS – Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*. 2018;26(6):e120–e127
51. Bach B, Jewell B, Dworsky B: Posterolateral knee reconstruction using Clancy biceps tenodesis: surgical technique. *Am J Knee Surg*. 1993;6(3):97–103
52. Clancy W: Repair and reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. *Operative orthopaedics*. 1988:1651–1665
53. LaPrade RF, Spiridonov SI, Coobs BR, Ruckert PR, Griffith CJ: Fibular collateral ligament anatomical reconstructions: a prospective outcomes study. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2010;38(10):2005–11.
54. Zantop T, Petersen W: Modified Larson technique for posterolateral corner reconstruction of the knee. *Oper Orthop Traumatol*. 2010;22(4):373–386
55. Miyatake S, Kondo E, Tsai TY, Hirschmann M, Halewood C, Jakobsen BW et al: Biomechanical comparisons between 4-strand and modified Larson 2-strand procedures for reconstruction of the posterolateral corner of the knee. *Am J Sports Med*. 2011;39(7):1462–1469
56. Grimm NL, Levy BJ, Jimenez AE, Bell R, Arciero RA: Open Anatomic Reconstruction of the Posterolateral Corner: The Arciero Technique. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2020;9(9):e1409–e1414
57. Treme GP, Salas C, Ortiz G, Gill GK, Johnson PJ, Menzer H et al.: A Biomechanical Comparison of the Arciero and LaPrade Reconstruction for Posterolateral Corner Knee Injuries. *Orthop J Sports Med*. 2019;7(4):2325967119838251
58. Weiss S, Krause M, Frosch KH: Clinical results after arthroscopic reconstruction of the posterolateral corner of the knee: A prospective randomized trial comparing two different surgical techniques. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2023;143(2):967–975

Literatur zum Beitrag

Atesch Ateschrang, Vuk Tripkovic:

Die chronische posterolaterale Instabilität

Kondensierter Überblick zu Biomechanik, Klassifikation und Therapie-Optionen

1. Thauan M, Pioger C, Chatellard R, Conteduca J, Khaleel A, Sonnery-Cottet B: The arcuate ligament revisited: role of the posterolateral structures in providing static stability in the knee joint. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2014 Sep;22(9):2121–2127
2. Domnick C, Frosch KH, Raschke MJ et al.: Kinematics of Different Components of the Posterolateral Corner of the Knee in the Lateral Collateral Ligament-intact State: A Human Cadaveric Study. *Arthroscopy.* 2017 Oct;33(10):1821–1830.e1
3. Crespo B, James EW, Metsavaht L, LaPrade RF: Injuries to posterolateral corner of the knee: a comprehensive review from anatomy to surgical treatment. *Rev Bras Ortop.* 2014 Dec 24;50(4):363–370
4. Toyooka S, Persson A, LaPrade RF, Engebretsen L, Moatshe G: Injury Patterns in Posterolateral Corner Knee Injury. *Orthop J Sports Med.* 2023 Aug 29;11(8):23259671231184468
5. Fanelli GC, Edson CJ, Reinheimer KN, Garofalo R: Posterior cruciate ligament and posterolateral corner reconstruction. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev.* 2007 Dec;15(4):168–175
6. DeLee JC, Riley MB, Rockwood CA, Jr: Acute posterolateral instability of the knee. *Am J Sports Med.* 1983, 11(4):199–207
7. LaPrade RF, Terry GC: Injuries to the posterolateral aspect of the knee: Association of the injuries with clinical instability. *Am J Sports Med* 1997, 25:433–443
8. Amis AA, Bull AMJB, Gupte CM, Hijaazi I, Race A, Robinson JR: Biomechanics of the PCL and related structures: posterolateral, posteromedial and meniscofemoral ligaments. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthroscopy.* 2003, 11:271–281
9. Fanelli GC: Posterior cruciate ligament injuries in trauma patients. *Arthroscopy.* 1993, 9(3):291–294
10. Fanelli GC, Larson RV: Practical management of posterolateral instability of the knee. *Arthroscopy.* 2002 Feb;18(2 Suppl 1):1–8
11. Hughston JC, Andrews JR, Cross MJ, Moschi A: Classification of knee ligament instabilities. Part II. The lateral compartment. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1976, 58:173–179
12. LaPrade RF, Heikes C, Bakker AJ, Jakobsen RB: The reproducibility and repeatability of varus stress radiographs in the assessment of isolated fibular collateral ligament and grade-III posterolateral knee injuries. An in vitro biomechanical study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2008 Oct;90(10):2069–2076
13. Treme GP, Salas C, Ortiz G et al.: A Biomechanical Comparison of the Arciero and LaPrade Reconstruction for Posterolateral Corner Knee Injuries. *Orthop J Sports Med.* 2019 Apr 15;7(4):2325967119838251
14. Larson RV: Isometry of the lateral collateral and popliteofibular ligaments and techniques for reconstruction using a free semitendinosus tendon graft. *Op Tech Sports Med* 2001 9: 84–90
15. LaPrade R, Johansen S, Wentorf FA, Engebretsen L, Esterberg JL, Tso A: An analysis of an anatomical posterolateral knee reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 2004, 32: 1405–1414
16. Arciero RA: Anatomic posterolateral corner knee reconstruction. *Arthroscopy* 2005, 21: 1147e1-e5
17. Chahla J, Murray IR, Robinson J et al.: Posterolateral corner of the knee: an expert consensus statement on diagnosis, classification, treatment, and rehabilitation. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2019 Aug;27(8):2520–2529
18. Levy BA, Dajani KA, Morgan JA, Shah JP, Dahm DL, Stuart MJ: Repair versus reconstruction of the fibular collateral ligament and posterolateral corner in the multiligament-injured knee. *Am J Sports Med.* 2010 Apr;38(4):804–809
19. Geeslin AG, Moulton SG, LaPrade RF: A Systematic Review of the Outcomes of Posterolateral Corner Knee Injuries, Part 1: Surgical Treatment of Acute Injuries. *Am J Sports Med.* 2016 May;44(5):1336–1342
20. Kannus P: Nonoperative treatment of grade II and III sprains of the lateral ligament compartment of the knee. *Am J Sports Med.* 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):83–88
21. Krukhaug Y, Mølster A, Rodt A, Strand T: Lateral ligament injuries of the knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 1998;6(1):21–25

Literatur zum Beitrag

Atesch Ateschrang:

Der vordere Kreuzband Re-Ersatz Diagnostik und Behandlungsstrategie

1. Hu J, Qu J, Xu D, Zhou J, Lu H: Allograft versus autograft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: an up-to-date meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Int Orthop*. 2013 Feb;37(2):311–320
2. Wang S, Zhang C, Cai Y, Lin X: Autograft or Allograft? Irradiated or Not? A Contrast Between Autograft and Allograft in Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Meta-analysis. *Arthroscopy*. 2018 Dec;34(12):3258–3265
3. Hurley ET, Mojica ES, Kanakamedala AC et al.: Quadriceps tendon has a lower re-rupture rate than hamstring tendon autograft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction – A meta-analysis. *J ISAKOS*. 2022 Apr;7(2):87–93
4. Sonnery-Cottet B, Saithna A, Cavalier M et al.: Anterolateral Ligament Reconstruction Is Associated With Significantly Reduced ACL Graft Rupture Rates at a Minimum Follow-up of 2 Years: A Prospective Comparative Study of 502 Patients From the SANTI Study Group. *Am J Sports Med*. 2017 Jun;45(7):1547–1557
5. Sirisena D, Papi E, Tillett E: Clinical assessment of antero-medial rotational knee laxity: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2017 Apr;25(4):1068–1077
6. Hughston JC, Eilers AF: The role of the posterior oblique ligament in repairs of acute medial (collateral) ligament tears of the knee. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 1973 Jul;55(5):923–940
7. Wierer G, Milinkovic D, Robinson JR et al.: The superficial medial collateral ligament is the major restraint to anteromedial instability of the knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2021 Feb;29(2):405–416
8. Ateschrang A, Döbele S, Freude T, Stöckle U, Schröter S, Kraus TM: Acute MCL and ACL injuries: first results of minimal-invasive MCL ligament bracing with combined ACL single-bundle reconstruction. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2016 Sep;136(9):1265–1272
9. van der List JP, DiFelice GS: Primary Repair of the Medial Collateral Ligament with Internal Bracing. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2017 Jul 3;6(4):e933–e937
10. Varelans AN, Erickson BJ, Cvetanovich GL, Bach BR, Jr.: (2017) Medial Collateral Ligament Reconstruction in Patients With Medial Knee Instability: A Systematic Review. *Orthop J Sports Med* 5:2325967117703920
11. Tischer T, Paul J, Pape D et al.: The Impact of Osseous Malalignment and Realignment Procedures in Knee Ligament Surgery: A Systematic Review of the Clinical Evidence. *Orthop J Sports Med*. 2017 Mar 27;5(3):2325967117697287
12. Dean RS, DePhillipo NN, LaPrade RF: Posterior Tibial Slope in Patients With Torn ACL Reconstruction Grafts Compared With Primary Tear or Native ACL: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Orthop J Sports Med*. 2022 Apr 7;10(4):23259671221079380
13. Mansour AA 3rd, Steward J, Warth RJ, Haidar LA, Aboulaia A, Lowe WR: Variability Between Full-Length Lateral Radiographs and Standard Short Knee Radiographs When Evaluating Posterior Tibial Slope in Revision ACL Patients. *Orthop J Sports Med*. 2024 Jun 5;12(6):23259671241241346
14. Imhoff FB, Mehl J, Comer BJ et al.: Slope-reducing tibial osteotomy decreases ACL-graft forces and anterior tibial translation under axial load. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2019 Oct;27(10):3381–3389
15. Zaffagnini S, Dal Fabbro G, Lucidi GA et al.: Personalised opening wedge high tibial osteotomy with patient-specific plates and instrumentation accurately controls coronal correction and posterior slope: Results from a prospective first case series. *Knee*. 2023 Oct;44:89–99
16. Rhee SJ, Kim JH, Jung SJ, Cho YJ, Yun MS, Lee SM: Hybrid Lateral Closed-Wedge High Tibial Osteotomy Showed Similar Accuracy in Angular Correction and Reduction of Posterior Tibial Slope Compared to Opening-Wedge High Tibial Osteotomy: A Correction Angle Matched Cohort Study. *J Arthroplasty*. 2023 Aug;38(8):1455–1463
17. Noyes FR, Goebel SX, West J: Opening wedge tibial osteotomy: the 3-triangle method to correct axial alignment and tibial slope. *Am J Sports Med*. 2005;33(3):378–387
18. Yoo HJ, Choi JK, Heo YM, Moon SJ, Oh BH: Changes in Parameters after High Tibial Osteotomy: Comparison of EOS System and Computed Tomographic Analysis. *J Clin Med*. 2023 Aug 29;12(17):5638
19. Shin CS, Chaudhari AM, Andriacchi TP: The effect of isolated valgus moments on ACL strain during single-leg landing: a simulation study. *J Biomech*. 2009 Feb 9;42(3):280–285
20. Noyes FR, Schipplein OD, Andriacchi TP, Suddemi SR, Weise M: (1992) The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee with varus alignment. An analysis of gait adaptations and dynamic joint loadings. *Am J Sports Med* 20:707–716
21. Harner CD, Vogrin TM, Höher J, Ma CB, Woo SL: Biomechanical analysis of a posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Deficiency of the posterolateral structures as a cause of graft failure. *Am J Sports Med*. 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):32–39
22. Feucht MJ, Minzlaff P, Saier T et al.: Degree of axis correction in valgus high tibial osteotomy: proposal of an individualised approach. *Int Orthop*. 2014 Nov;38(11):2273–2280
23. Bere T, Flørenes TW, Krosshaug T et al.: Mechanisms of anterior cruciate ligament injury in World Cup alpine skiing: a systematic video analysis of 20 cases. *Am J Sports Med*. 2011 Jul;39(7):1421–1429
24. Mehl J, Otto A, Kia C, Murphy M et al.: Osseous valgus alignment and posteromedial ligament complex deficiency lead to increased ACL graft forces. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2020 Apr;28(4):1119–1129
25. Meric G, Gracitelli GC, Aram L, Swank M, Bugbee WD: Tibial slope is highly variable in patients undergoing primary total knee arthroplasty: analysis of 13,546 computed tomography scans. *J Arthroplasty*. 2015;30(7):1228–1232
26. Mansour AA 3rd, Steward J, Warth RJ, Haidar LA, Aboulaia A, Lowe WR: Variability Between Full-Length Lateral Radiographs and Standard Short Knee Radiographs When Evaluating Posterior Tibial Slope in Revision ACL Patients. *Orthop J Sports Med*. 2024 Jun 5;12(6):23259671241241346
27. Cantivalli A, Rosso F, Bonasia DE, Rossi R: High Tibial Osteotomy and Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction/Revision. *Clin Sports Med*. 2019 Jul;38(3):417–433
28. Schneider A, Gaillard R, Gunst S et al.: Combined ACL reconstruction and opening wedge high tibial osteotomy at 10-year follow-up: excellent laxity control but uncertain return to high level sport. *Knee Surg Sports*

